

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

BETTY MASUOKA DIRECTOR

CITY OF SACRAMENTO

February 21, 1989 89019:KN:ldc CITY HALL ROOM 14 915 I STREET SACRAMENTO, CA 95814-2685

916-449-5736

DIVISIONS: ACCOUNTING BUDGET REVENUE RISK MANAGEMENT

City Council Sacramento, California

Honorable Members in Session:

SUBJECT: Fiscal Year 1988-89 Midyear Review

SUMMARY

The attached reports were reviewed by the Budget and Finance Committee. The FY 1988-89 Midyear Economic Forecast was heard on February 14, 1989 and the remainder of the reports were heard on February 21, 1989.

- A. <u>FY 1988-89 Midyear Economic Forecast</u>. This report is an economic forecast prepared for the City by an independent economic forecasting consultant. The purpose of this report is to inform the City Council of the significant economic factors that will likely influence the local economy during the next several years.
- B. <u>FY 1988-89 Midyear Revenue Projections</u>. This report presents the FY 1988-89 midyear revenue projections and recommends that the revisions to the revenues be adopted in the 1988-89 Approved Budget.
- C. <u>5-Year Revenue Projection All Funds.</u> This report transmits staff's 5year revenue projections for all City funds. These projections provide early indications of potential program expansions and the need for revenue increases and/or expenditure reductions.
- D. <u>Comparison of Estimated Available Fund Balances at June 30, 1989, FY89</u> <u>Approved Budget versus Midyear Projection.</u> This report compares the estimated available fund balances at June 30, 1989, FY89 Approved Budget versus the Midyear Projection.
- E. <u>FY 1988-89 Midyear Review 1988-89 General Fund Adjustments; 5-Year</u> <u>Revenue and Expenditure Projections.</u> This report provides specific recommendations for correcting the 1988-89 projected \$5.4 million negative General Fund ending balance and 5-year fund balance projections for the enterprise funds.

City Council February 21, 1989 page two

POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

Included in attached reports.

MBE/WBE

No impact.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff requests that the Council approve the attached resolutions:

- o Resolution amending the FY 1988-89 Approved Budget revenue projections;
- o Resolution adopting Midyear adjustments to the City of Sacramento's Fiscal Year 1988-89 Approved Budget.

Respectfully submitted,

Betty Masuoka Director of Finance

RECOMMENDATION APPROVED:

WALTER J. SLIPE City Manager

February 21, 1989 All Districts

RESOLUTION No. 89-146

Adopted by The Sacramento City Council on date of

A RESOLUTION AMENDING THE FY 1988/89 APPROVED BUDGET REVENUE PROJECTIONS

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO:

That the FY 1988/89 Approved Budget revenue projections are hereby amended to the amounts listed as FY 1988/89 Midyear projections as shown on Exhibit I incorporated into this resolution by reference.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK



2/15/89

•

CITY OF SACRAMENTO 1988-89 MIDYEAR REVENUE PROJECTIONS

	GENERAL FUND (\$ in OOO's)	1986-87 ACTUAL	1987-88 ACTUAL	1988-89 APPROVED	1988-89 MIDYEAR	CHG FROM APPROVEI
****	*************	*******	*****	*****	*******	*******
	TAXES					
3101	Property Taxes - Current Secured	27,692	30,015	33,507	32,841	(666
310Ż	Property Taxes - Current Unsecured	2,121	2,350	2,566	2,571	5
3103	Property Taxes - Prior Secured	1.689	2,317	2,044	2,842	798
3104	Property Taxes - Prior Unsecured	108	49	131	60	(7
3105	Pen & Int Prop Taxes Sec	0	258	0	0	I
3107	Aircraft Personal Prop Taxes	2	2	0	0	1
3108	Sales & Use Tax	30,243	32,565	33,373	34,058	68
3110	Business Operations Tax	2,824.	2,933	3,268	3,083	(18
3111	Real Property Transfer Tax	3,302	2,839	3,789	3,211	(57
3112	Utility User Tax	23,564	25,287	28,477	25,631	(2,84
3120	Residential Dev Property Tax	1,220	929	892	900	
3125	Debt Service Tax Override	1,004	973	850	850	
3126	In-Lieu Taxes - Enterprise	665	730	845	845	
3127	Property Taxes - Supplemental	1,559	1,607	1,909	1,752	(15
3133	Real Prop Trans Tax-Penalties	3	12	0	0	
	Subtotal: TAXES	\$95,996	\$102,866	\$111,651	\$108,644	(\$3,00
****	******	 *****		*****		******
	LICENSES AND PERMITS		•			
3201	Animal Licenses	134	152	140	143	¢ .
3202	Funeral Escort Permits	3	0	0	0	
3203	Construction Permits	2.063	1,798	1,816	2,799	98
				• •		
	UN SITE PIAN REVIEW PERMIT	0	0	0	58	5
3204	On Site Plan Review Permit Home Occupation Permits	0 46	0 41	0 32	58 41	
3204 3205	Home Occupation Permits	46	-			
3204 3205 3206	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits	-	41	32	41	
3204 3205 3206 3208	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits	46 49	41 0	32 0	41 0	
3204 3205 3206 3208 3209	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits	46 49 1 25	41 0 1 29	32 0 1 24	41 0 1 24	
3204 3205 3206 3208	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits	46 49 1	41 0 1	32 0 1	41 0 1	3
3204 3205 3206 3208 3209 3210 3212	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permiits	46 49 1 25 2	41 0 1 29 2	32 0 1 24 2	41 0 1 24 35	Э
3204 3205 3206 3208 3209 3210	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits	46 49 1 25 2 2	41 0 1 29 2 1	32 0 1 24 2 1	41 0 1 24 35 1	3
3204 3205 3206 3208 3209 3210 3212 3213 3213 3214	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permiits Special Use Permits	46 49 1 25 2 2 73	41 0 1 29 2 1 58	32 0 1 24 2 1 62	41 0 1 24 35 1 89	3
3204 3205 3206 3208 3209 3210 3212 3213 3214 3216	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permits Special Use Permits Street Vendor Permits	46 49 1 25 2 2 73 11	41 0 1 29 2 1 58 10	32 0 1 24 2 1 62 11	41 0 1 24 35 1 89 11	3
3204 3205 3206 3208 3209 3210 3212 3213 3214 3216 3217	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permiits Special Use Permits Street Vendor Permits Sign & Billboard Permits	46 49 1 25 2 2 73 11 27	41 0 1 29 2 1 58 10 23	32 0 1 24 2 1 62 11 26	41 0 1 24 35 1 89 11 34	3
3204 3205 3206 3208 3209 3210 3212 3213 3214 3216 3217 3218	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permits Special Use Permits Street Vendor Permits Sign & Billboard Permits Wrecking Permits	46 49 1 25 2 2 73 11 27 3	41 0 1 29 2 1 58 10 23 4	32 0 1 24 2 1 62 11 26 2	41 0 1 24 35 1 89 11 34 5	3
3204 3205 3206 3208 3209 3210 3212 3213	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permiits Special Use Permits Street Vendor Permits Sign & Billboard Permits Wrecking Permits Oversize Vehicle Permit	46 49 1 25 2 2 73 11 27 3 3 3	41 0 1 29 2 1 58 10 23 4 3	32 0 1 24 2 1 62 11 26 2 2 2	41 0 1 24 35 1 89 11 34 5 2	3
3204 3205 3206 3208 3210 3212 3213 3214 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permits Special Use Permits Street Vendor Permits Sign & Billboard Permits Wrecking Permits Oversize Vehicle Permit Alley Parking Permits	46 49 1 25 2 2 73 11 27 3 3 9	41 0 1 29 2 1 58 10 23 4 3 8	32 0 1 24 2 1 62 11 26 2 2 8	41 0 1 24 35 1 89 11 34 5 2 8	3
3204 3205 3206 3208 3209 3210 3212 3213 3214 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3223	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permits Special Use Permits Street Vendor Permits Sign & Billboard Permits Wrecking Permits Oversize Vehicle Permit Alley Parking Permits Bingo License	46 49 1 25 2 2 73 11 27 3 3 9 52	41 0 1 29 2 1 58 10 23 4 3 8 52	32 0 1 24 2 1 62 11 26 2 2 8 49	$ \begin{array}{c} 41\\ 0\\ 1\\ 24\\ 35\\ 1\\ 89\\ 11\\ 34\\ 5\\ 2\\ 8\\ 49\end{array} $	32
3204 3205 3206 3208 3209 3210 3212 3213 3214 3216 3217 3218 3219	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permits Special Use Permits Street Vendor Permits Sign & Billboard Permits Wrecking Permits Oversize Vehicle Permit Alley Parking Permits Bingo License House Moving Permits	46 49 1 25 2 2 73 11 27 3 3 9 52 0	41 0 1 29 2 1 58 10 23 4 3 8 52 0 6 88	32 0 1 24 2 1 62 11 26 2 2 8 49 2	$ \begin{array}{c} 41\\ 0\\ 1\\ 24\\ 35\\ 1\\ 89\\ 11\\ 34\\ 5\\ 2\\ 8\\ 49\\ 16\end{array} $	3 2 1
3204 3205 3206 3208 3209 3210 3212 3213 3214 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3223 3223	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permits Dance Permits Special Use Permits Street Vendor Permits Sign & Billboard Permits Wrecking Permits Oversize Vehicle Permit Alley Parking Permits Bingo License House Moving Permits Amusement Arcade Permit	46 49 1 25 2 2 73 11 27 3 3 9 52 0 6	41 0 1 29 2 1 58 10 23 4 3 8 52 0 6	32 0 1 24 2 1 62 11 26 2 2 8 49 2 5	$ \begin{array}{c} 41\\ 0\\ 1\\ 24\\ 35\\ 1\\ 89\\ 11\\ 34\\ 5\\ 2\\ 8\\ 49\\ 16\\ 5\end{array} $	3 2 1 1
3204 3205 3206 3208 3209 3210 3212 3213 3214 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3223 3225 3226	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permits Dance Permits Special Use Permits Street Vendor Permits Sign & Billboard Permits Wrecking Permits Oversize Vehicle Permit Alley Parking Permits Bingo License House Moving Permits Amusement Arcade Permit Burglar Alarm Permits	46 49 1 25 2 2 73 11 27 3 3 9 52 0 6 150	41 0 1 29 2 1 58 10 23 4 3 8 52 0 6 88	32 0 1 24 2 1 62 11 26 2 2 8 49 2 5 55	$ \begin{array}{c} 41\\ 0\\ 1\\ 24\\ 35\\ 1\\ 89\\ 11\\ 34\\ 5\\ 2\\ 8\\ 49\\ 16\\ 5\\ 65\end{array} $	3 2 1 1
3204 3205 3206 3208 3210 3212 3213 3214 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3223 3225 3226 3227 3228	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permits Special Use Permits Street Vendor Permits Sign & Billboard Permits Wrecking Permits Oversize Vehicle Permit Alley Parking Permits Bingo License House Moving Permits Amusement Arcade Permit Burglar Alarm Permits Excavation Permits	46 49 1 25 2 2 73 11 27 3 3 9 52 0 6 150 25	41 0 1 29 2 1 58 10 23 4 3 8 52 0 6 88 35	32 0 1 24 2 1 62 11 26 2 2 8 49 2 5 55 30	$ \begin{array}{c} 41\\ 0\\ 1\\ 24\\ 35\\ 1\\ 89\\ 11\\ 34\\ 5\\ 2\\ 8\\ 49\\ 16\\ 5\\ 65\\ 30\end{array} $	3 2 1 1 (9
3204 3205 3206 3208 3210 3212 3213 3214 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3223 3225 3226 3227	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permits Special Use Permits Street Vendor Permits Sign & Billboard Permits Wrecking Permits Oversize Vehicle Permit Alley Parking Permits Bingo License House Moving Permits Amusement Arcade Permit Burglar Alarm Permits Excavation Permits Franchises	$\begin{array}{c} 46\\ 49\\ 1\\ 25\\ 2\\ 2\\ 73\\ 11\\ 27\\ 3\\ 9\\ 52\\ 0\\ 52\\ 0\\ 6\\ 150\\ 25\\ 517\end{array}$	41 0 1 29 2 1 58 10 23 4 3 8 52 0 6 88 35 521	32 0 1 24 2 1 62 11 26 2 2 8 49 2 5 55 30 605	$\begin{array}{c} 41\\ 0\\ 1\\ 24\\ 35\\ 1\\ 89\\ 11\\ 34\\ 5\\ 2\\ 8\\ 49\\ 16\\ 5\\ 65\\ 30\\ 512\\ \end{array}$	3 2 1 1 (9
3204 3205 3206 3208 3209 3210 3212 3213 3214 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3223 3225 3226 3227 3228 3229 3230	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permits Special Use Permits Street Vendor Permits Sign & Billboard Permits Wrecking Permits Oversize Vehicle Permit Alley Parking Permits Bingo License House Moving Permits Amusement Arcade Permit Burglar Alarm Permits Excavation Permits Franchises Adult Business Permits	$\begin{array}{c} 46\\ 49\\ 1\\ 25\\ 2\\ 2\\ 73\\ 11\\ 27\\ 3\\ 3\\ 9\\ 52\\ 0\\ 52\\ 0\\ 6\\ 150\\ 25\\ 517\\ 1\end{array}$	41 0 1 29 2 1 58 10 23 4 3 8 52 0 6 88 35 521 0	32 0 1 24 2 1 62 11 26 2 2 2 8 49 2 5 55 30 605 0	$\begin{array}{c} 41\\ 0\\ 1\\ 24\\ 35\\ 1\\ 89\\ 11\\ 34\\ 5\\ 2\\ 8\\ 49\\ 16\\ 5\\ 65\\ 30\\ 512\\ 0\end{array}$	3 2 1 1 (9 (16
3204 3205 3206 3208 3209 3210 3212 3213 3214 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3223 3225 3226 3227 3228 3229	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permits Dance Permits Special Use Permits Street Vendor Permits Sign & Billboard Permits Wrecking Permits Oversize Vehicle Permit Alley Parking Permits Bingo License House Moving Permits Amusement Arcade Permit Burglar Alarm Permits Excavation Permits Franchises Adult Business Permits Cable TV Construction Permits	$\begin{array}{c} 46\\ 49\\ 1\\ 25\\ 2\\ 2\\ 73\\ 11\\ 27\\ 3\\ 3\\ 9\\ 52\\ 0\\ 6\\ 150\\ 25\\ 517\\ 1\\ 253\end{array}$	41 0 1 29 2 1 58 10 23 4 3 8 52 0 6 88 35 521 0 359	32 0 1 24 2 1 62 11 26 2 2 8 49 2 5 55 30 605 0 180	$\begin{array}{c} 41\\ 0\\ 1\\ 24\\ 35\\ 1\\ 89\\ 11\\ 34\\ 5\\ 2\\ 8\\ 49\\ 16\\ 5\\ 65\\ 30\\ 512\\ 0\\ 20\end{array}$	5 3 2 1 1 (9 (16 (30)
3204 3205 3206 3208 3209 3210 3212 3213 3214 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3223 3225 3226 3227 3228 3229 3230 3231	Home Occupation Permits Firearms Dealer Permits Emergency Permits Taxi Permits Driveway Permits Dance Permits Dance Permits Special Use Permits Street Vendor Permits Sign & Billboard Permits Wrecking Permits Oversize Vehicle Permit Alley Parking Permits Bingo License House Moving Permits Amusement Arcade Permit Burglar Alarm Permits Excavation Permits Franchises Adult Business Permits Towing Vehicle Permits	$\begin{array}{c} 46\\ 49\\ 1\\ 25\\ 2\\ 2\\ 73\\ 11\\ 27\\ 3\\ 3\\ 9\\ 52\\ 0\\ 6\\ 150\\ 25\\ 517\\ 1\\ 253\\ 7\end{array}$	41 0 1 29 2 1 58 10 23 4 3 8 52 0 6 88 35 521 0 359 2	32 0 1 24 2 1 62 11 26 2 2 8 49 2 5 55 30 605 0 180 7	$\begin{array}{c} 41\\ 0\\ 1\\ 24\\ 35\\ 1\\ 89\\ 11\\ 34\\ 5\\ 2\\ 8\\ 49\\ 16\\ 5\\ 65\\ 30\\ 512\\ 0\\ 20\\ 11\end{array}$	3 2 1 1 (9 (16

EXHIBIT I 24

GENERAL FUND CHG FROM 1986-87 1987-88 1988-89 1988-89 APPROVED (\$ in 000's) ACTUAL ACTUAL APPROVED MIDYEAR FINE AND FORFEITS 3301 Fines and Forfeits 1250 1,668 1,803 2,076 273 _____ _____ _____ ----\$1,250 \$1,803 Subtotal: FINES AND FORFEITS \$1,668 \$2,076 \$273 _____ USE OF MONEY 4,609 3401 Investment Interest 2,234 2,135 1,564 (571)3402 Property/Equipment Rental 12 12 0 0 0 27 0 0 0 3408 Interest on Receivables 0 3423 Int Inc-Improvement Bonds 5 0 0 0 0 3427 Gain or Loss-Sale of Stocks 11 0 0 0 0 Interest Income - Bonds 38 0 0 0 3420 0 3436 Interest - County Held Funds 417 496 420 420 0 _____ _____ _____ ____ 5,119 \$1,984 Subtotal: USE OF MONEY \$2,742 \$2,535 (\$571)_____ _____ _____ INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES 3502 State Homeowners Prop Tax Relief 1,502 1,451 1,696 1.588(108)3504 State Motor Vehicle In-Lieu Tax 9.763 10.892 11,340 11.485 145 3505 State Trlr Coach In-Lieu Taxes 117 78 118 126 8 3506 State Cigarette Tax 1.001 931 976 822 (154)3507 Other In Lieu Taxes 2 0 0 0 0 3510 State Mandated Reimb SB 90 0 4 0 311 311 3511 State Grants 424100 0 14 $\mathbf{14}$ State Off Highway M V License 0 3514 0 0 6 6 3515 County Support - Library 791 795 719 723 4 3516 Co Support - Museum & History 327 320 436 (100)336 P. O. S. T. Reimbursement 3520 306 286 300 290 (10)33 49 3521 Other Agency Training Reimbursement 61 44 93 3530 Redevelopment Agency Services (SHRA) 3.029 179 204 192 (12)3532 Co Support - Metropolitan Arts Comm 53 100 79 84 5 3535 Fire District Reimbursement 1,017 1.098 1.192 1.205 13 Supplemental State Subvention 0 3536 384 211 0 0 3596 Misc Other Federal 43 0 28 23 17 3597 Misc Other State 245 237 280 294 14 3598 Misc Other County 249 (2)94 287 246 3599 Misc Other Agencies 206 (275)153 719 444-----Subtotal: INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES \$17,225 \$18.358 \$18,287 (\$71)\$19.312

2

EXHIBIT I Page 2

	GENERAL FUND (\$ in OOO's)	1986-87 ACTUAL	1987-88 ACTUAL	1988-89 APPROVED	1988-89 MIDYEAR	CHG FROM APPROVED
*****	******	****	*****	*****	*******	******
	CHARGES, FEES AND SERVICES					
3603	Subdivision Map - Planning	46	46		72	22
3604	Rezoning Fees	17	26	30	43	13
3605	Variance Fees	26	25	30	43	13
3606	Appeal Fees	4	4	4	3	(1)
3607	Map/Publication Sales	· 17	9	15	10	(3)
3609	Police Fees and Charges	0	0	0	160	160
3610	Fire Report Fees	4	4	3	4	1
3611	Plan Check Fee	1,101	1,309	981	1.730	749
3612	Animal Shelter	43	34	44	35	(9)
3613	St/Sidewalk/Curb Repairs	106	177	93	93	0
3614	Weed Abatement	137	207	200	200	0
3617	Swimming Pools	62	69	64	66	2
3618	Community Service Fees	102	135	117	91	(26)
3620	Admissions	880	877	854	953	9 9
3621	Development - Street Signs	21	14	22	19	(3)
3622	Development - Trees	28	18	22	19	(3)
3623	Cemetary Fees & Charges	2	3	1	2	1
3624	Demolition Charges	51	32	54	59	Ĵ
3628	EIS Fees	61	40	50	229	179
3634	Subdivision Map - Pub Works	22	· 16	25	56	31
3639	Compliance Fees	4	23	3	30	27
3640	Spec Assmt Revenue	14	9	126	126	0
3642	Central Support Charges	1,110	122	1,000	. 75	(925)
3643	Indirect Charges	0	2,219	0	1,201	1,201
3648	Treasurer Investment Fee	193	147	232	263	31
3651	Engineering Fees/Private Contract	1.041	1,518	2,000	1,711	(239)
3652	Planned Unit Development	0	6	5	7	2
3653	R-Plan Review	4	4	5	7	2
3655	Residential Energy Audit Fee	1	8	0	0	0
3657	Sidewalk Maint Assessmt	0	0	2	27	25
3658	Parking Meter Removal Fees	69	100	76	95	19
3659	Parking Meter Receipts	1.894	1.958	2,980	2,235	(745)
3662	Fire Permit Fees	97	120	227	206	(21)
3663	Fire Fee Disclosure	21	21	21	27	6
3664	Fire Fee Late Charges	17	16	10	12	2
3665	Utility Ext's & Frontage Imp	77	126	80	174	94
3666	Interdepartmental Direct Charges	337	360	587	412	(175)
3669	Bldg Trades Certification Fees	19	11	15	15	0
3670	Rental - Real Property	147	306	465	456	(9)
3671	Rental Equipment	6	0	1	1	0
3672	Concessions	175	146	167	170	3
3698	Other Departmental Services	96	294	59	50	(9)
3699	Other Dept Fees & Charges	155	176	124	176	52
	Subtotal: CHARGES, FEES AND SERVICES	 6 8.207	\$10,735	\$10.844	\$11.363	 \$519

	GENERAL FUND (\$ in 000's)	1986-87 ACTUAL	1987-88 ACTUAL	1988-89 APPROVED	1988-89 MIDYEAR	CHG FROM APPROVED
*****	************	******	*****	****	******	*****
	OTHER REVENUES					
3701	Sale of Real or Personal Property	11	159	650	71	(579
3704	Salvage	14	14	8	16	8
3705	Gifts and Donations	6	0	5	5	C
3706	Liens	0	0	0	0	0
3709	Miscellaneous	512	2,614	365	498	133
3713	Interest on Receivables	0	40	80	80	· 0
3717	Contributions from Other Funds	. 22	4	61	61	C
3719	Pub Impro Redemption of Pen & Int	130	162	165	165	C
3720	Penalties	46	33	18	18	C
3725	Third Party Recvy Liability	19	0	0	0	C
3727	3rd Party Recovery, Property Damage	88	104	66	69	3
3728	Workers Compensation Offset	0	0	2	1	(1
3761	Compost Sales	0	0	0	0	C
	Subtotal: OTHER REVENUES	\$848	\$3,130	\$1,420	\$984	(\$436
*****	*****	********	*******	*******	********	*********
	TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$134,208	\$141,591	\$150,084	\$147.395	(\$2,689

EXHIBIT I Page 4

•

EXHIBIT	I
Page 5	27

	OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (\$ in 000's)	1986-87 ACTUAL	1987–88 ACTUAL	1988-89 APPROVED	1988-89 MIDYEAR	CHG FROM APPROVED
******	***************************************	******	*******	******	*******	****
	GAS TAX FUND-202,203,204,247					
3401 3509 3401 3509 3509 3401	2106 Interest on Investments 2106 State Gasoline Tax 2107 Interest on Investments 2107 State Gasoline Tax 2107.5 State Gasoline Tax SB 300 Interest on Investments	178 1,677 151 3,003 10 95	150 1,706 87 2,980 11 16	135	63	(3) 50 (72) 4 0 7
3509	SB 300 State Gasoline Tax	735	0	0	0	0
	Subtotal: GAS TAX FUND	\$5,849	\$4,950	\$4,947	\$4,933	(\$14)
******	****	 **********	 **********	 *****	 *********	*******
	CDBG FUND-205					
3511 3513	State Grants Federal Grants	0 196	0 142	0 926	0 926	0 0
	Subtotal: CDBG FUND	\$196	\$142	\$926	\$926	\$0
******	************	 **********	* ********	 ********		*****
	SHRA FUND-206					
3513 3530	Federal Grants Redevelopment Agency Services	0 (194)	0 2,084	226 0	198 0	(28) 0
	Subtotal: SHRA FUND	(\$194)	\$2.084	\$226	\$198	(\$28)
******	*****	~~~~~*********************************	******	 ******	*******	
	TRAFFIC SAFETY FUND-208					
3301 3401	Fines Forfeits & Penalties Interest on Investments	1024 12	1,165 44	923 130	1,200 24	277 (106)
	Subtotal: TRAFFIC SAFETY FUND	\$1.036	\$1.209	\$1,053	\$1.224	\$171
******	********		********	*******	*******	********
	MAJOR STREET CONSTRUCTION FUND-209					
3129	Major Street Construction Tax	2,900	2.284	2.137	3,000	863
	Subtotal: MAJOR ST CONSTRUCTION	\$2,900	\$2.284	\$2.137	\$3,000	\$863

·

.

	OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (\$ in 000's)	1986-87 ACTUAL	1987-88 ACTUAL	1988–89 APPROVED	1988-89 MIDYEAR	CHG FROM APPROVED
******	**************************************	*****	*******	*******	********	******
	REVENUE SIDARINO 211					
3401	Interest on Investments	41	0	0	0	0
3513	Federal Grants	1,017	0	0	0	0
	Subtotal: REVENUE SHARING FUND	\$1,058	\$0	\$0	 \$0	\$0
******	*******	*******	**********	*********	*********	******
	TRUXEL INTERCHANGE-216					
3401	Interest on Investment	0	0	0	5	5
3651	Engineering Fees/Private Contract	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBTOTAL: TRUXEL INTERCHANGE FUND	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5	\$5
******	******	* **********	* *********	*********		**************************************
	DOWNTOWN DISTRICT MAINTENANCE FUND-228				•	
3401	Interest on Investment	3	1	0	0	0
3657	Sidewalk Maintenance Assessment	46	44	49	49	0
	Subtotal: DOWNTOWN DIST MAINT FUND	\$49	\$45	\$49	\$49	- \$0
****	********	*********	 **********	*******	*********	******
	OLD SACRAMENTO DIST MAINT FUND-229					
3401	Interest on Investment	7	5	0	0	0
3657	Sidwalk Maintenance Assessment	57	50	62	62	. 0
	Subtotal: OLD SACTO DIST MAINT FUND	\$ 64	\$55	\$62	\$62	\$0
******	*********	 **********			********	*********
	ASSESSMENT BOND REGISTRATION FUND-232					
3401	Interest on Investments	6	7	5	3	3
3640	Special Assessment Admin Charges	21	52	50	126	76
3643	Indirect Charges	0	0	0	75	75
	Subtotal: ASSESSMENT BOND REG	\$27	\$59	\$53	\$209	\$154
******	***************************************	********	********	*********	*******	********
	TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT FUND-235					
3401	Interest on Investments	45	41	80	35	(45
3509	State Gasoline Tax	163	151	159	160	1
	Subtotal: TRANS DEVELOP FUND	 \$208	 \$192	 \$239	 \$195	 (\$44

.

	OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (\$ in 000's)	1986-87 ACTUAL	1987-88 ACTUAL	1988-89 APPROVED	1988-89 MIDYEAR	CHG FROM APPROVED
*****	****	*****	*******	******	*****	******
	POCKET AREA TRUNK - SEWER FUND-240					
3401	Interest on Investments	85	87	80	87	7
	Subtotal: POCKET AREA SEWER - TRUNK	\$85	\$87	\$80	\$87	\$7
******	************	**********	**********	*********	*******	*******
	CAPITAL GRANTS FUND-248					
3511	State Grants	546	0	0	285	285
3513	Federal Grants	8	0	0	0	0
3597	Miscellaneous Other State	56	0	0	0	0
3598	Miscellaneous Other County	64	0	0	0	0
3599	Misc Other Agency	400	13	1,591	0	(1,591
3651	Engineering Fees/Private Contract	57	92	0	1,306	1,306
3709	Miscellaneous	72	0	0	0	0
	Subtotal: CAPITAL GRANTS FUND	\$1,203	\$105	\$1,591	\$1,591	\$0
******	**********	 ******	********	*********	*******	********
	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION FUND-249					
3401	Interest on Investments	29	35	13	31	18
3629	Bridge Construction Fees	86	61	30	30	0
:	Subtotal: BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION FUND	S 115	\$96	\$43	\$61	\$18
******	******	*******	*********	*******	*****	*******
	OPERATING GRANTS-250					
3511	State Grants	721	0	96	36	(60
3513	Federal Grants	308	0	141	75	(66
3597	Miscellaneous Other State	9	0	0	0	0
3598	Misc Other County	57	0	42	1	(41
3599	Misc Other Agencies	49	0	1,041	1,208	167
3618	Community Service Fees	12	0	0	0	0
3630	Parent Participation Fees	505	0	1,481	1,481	0
3631	Registration Fees	0	0	20	20	C
	Subtotal: OPERATING GRANTS	\$1,661	\$0	\$2,821	\$2,821	SU
*****	***************************************	*****	*****	*****	*****	******
	ANIMAL AQUISITION FUND-251					
3401	Interest on Investment	1	2	0	0	0
3701	Sale of Real or Personal Property	15	13	10	10	0
	Subtotal: ANIMAL AQUISITION FUND	- \$15	\$15	\$10	\$10	 \$0

.

EXHIBIT I Page 7 24

OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS 1986-87 1987-88 1988-89 1988-89 CHG FROM APPROVED (\$ in 000's) ACTUAL ACTUAL APPROVED MIDYEAR CABLE FUND - 252 3228 Franchises 62 64 0 0 0 3401 Interest on Investments 5 10 0 0 0 ____ ___ ----___ Subtotal: CABLE FUND \$67 \$0 \$74 \$0 \$0 SDIRS FUND - 254 0 3401 Interest on Investment 0 0 8 8 3640 Spec Assessment Admin Charge 0 0 0 200 200 Indirect Charges 0 50 50 3643 0 0 ----------___ _ _ _ _ _ _ ___ Subtotal: SDIRS FUND \$0 \$0 \$0 \$258 \$258 _____ ____ ____ ___ ____ CITATION I-5 MAINTENANCE-FUND 565 13 3 Interest on Investment 15 13 16 3401 3604 0 0 60 100 40 **Rezoning Fees** 3699 Other Dept Fees & Charges 27 0 0 0 0 ____ _____ Subtotal: CITATION 1-5 MAINT FUND \$73 \$40 \$15 \$116 \$43 ____ ____ ____ SPECIAL RECREATION FUNDS - 571 Interest on Investment 0 0 0 0 0 3401 3617 Swimming Pool Fees & Charges 3 0 0 0 0 699 522 38 3618 Community Services Fees 635 560 3620 Admissions 0 0 0 0 0 3630 Parent Participation Fees 485842 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3631 **Registration Fees** 12 116 123 139 123 (16)3670 Rental - Real Property 2 3 3672 Concessions 0 4 (1)77 3707 Tour Receipts 7097 30 (17)3709 Miscellaneous 2 3 0 0 0 ___ -----..... Subtotal: SPECIAL RECREATION FUNDS \$1,384 \$1.685 \$762 \$766 \$4 _____ ------____ SPORTS COMPLEX FUND-573 7 7 7 0 0 3401 Interest on Investment 3618 0 170 148 1480 Community Service Fees 3670 Rental-Real Property 0 27 87 80 (7)25 25 3672 Concessions 0 13 0 ---

\$0

\$217

\$260

\$260

\$0

Subtotal: SPORTS COMPLEX FUND

EXHIBIT I Page <u>8</u>

EXHIBIT I Page 9

.

-	40,	 ·

24

	OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (\$ in 000's)	1986-87 ACTUAL	1987-88 ACTUAL	1988-89 APPROVED	1988-89 MIDYEAR	CHG FROM APPROVED
******	**************************************	*****	*****	******	******	*******
	NARCOTTES TASK FORCE-579					•
3401	Interest on Investment	9	19	100	117	17
3511	State Grants	0	12	0	. 0	0
3513	Federal Grants	0	225	0	0	0
3709	Miscellaneous	0	3	0	250	250
	Subtotal: NARCOTICS TASK FORCE FUND	\$9 	\$259 	\$100°	\$367	\$267
******	**************************************	*****	******	*******	*********	********
	FAIRTIALE TOWN FUND-305					
3618	Community Service Fees	5	0	0	. 0	0
3620	Admissions	220	247	294	294	0
3672	Concessions	. 140	137	143	143	0
3709	Miscellaneous	12	19 	34	34	0
	Subtotal: FAIRYTALE TOWN FUND	\$377	\$403	\$471	\$471	\$0
******	******	******	*******	******	******	********
	FLORIN RD STORM & SANITARY SEWER-640					
3401	Interest on Investment	5	5	5	5	0
	Subtotal: FLORIN RD STR & SANIT SWR	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$0
*******	*********	**************************************	******	********	******	*********
	QUIMBY ACT FUND-710					
3401	Interest on Investments	352	361	457	290	(167)
3618	Community Services Fees	583	3	712	720	8
	Subtotal: QUIMBY ACT FUND	\$935	\$364	\$1.169	\$1,010	(\$159)
******	********	*****	******	*********	******	*****
	FLOOD & DRAINAGE FUND-737					
3401	Interest on Investments		174			
	Subtotal: FLOOD & DRAINAGE FUND	\$162		\$119		
*******	*********	******	*******		*******	
	CITATION I-5 IMPROVEMENT FUND-794					
3401	Interest on Investments	12	13	9	13	4
3604		. 0	0	0	0	0
3699	Other Dept Fees & Charges	32	0	50	200	150

.

.

	OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (\$ in 000's)	1986-87 ACTUAL	1987-88 ACTUAL	1988–89 APPROVED	1988-89 MIDYEAR	CHG FROM APPROVED
******	***************************************	*****	*****	*****	******	******
	S NATOMAS COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT FUND-75	95				
3401	Interest on Investment	73	65	30	59	29
3604	Rezoning Fees	0	0	200	1,230	1,030
3699	Other Dept Fees & Charges	215	0	0	0	0
	Subtotal: S NATOMAS COMM IMP FUND	\$288	\$65	\$230	\$1,289	\$1,059
(******	*********	*****	******	******	********	*********
	SO NATOMAS FACILITY BENEFIT-FUND 796					
3401	Interest on Investment	5	4	0	4	4
	Subtotal: SO NATOMAS FACILITY BENEFIT	\$5	\$4	\$0	\$4	\$4
******	*********	******	*******	*******	******	*******
	SACRAMENTO HISTORY CENTER-FUND 797					
3401	Interest on Investment	22	23	21	24	3
3709	Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	(
	Subtotal: SACRAMENTO HISTORY CENTER	\$22	\$23	\$21	\$24	\$3
	*******		******	*****	*******	*****
******		***				
******	S NATOMAS I-5 DEV IMPROV-FUND 798	ው ጭ ጭ ጭ ጭ የው የው የው የው የው ጥ				
******** 3401		24	23	25	23	(2
	S NATOMAS I-5 DEV IMPROV-FUND 798		23 0	25 0	23 0	
3401	S NATOMAS I-5 DEV IMPROV-FUND 798 Interest on Investment	24				(
3401 3604	S NATOMAS I-5 DEV IMPROV-FUND 798 Interest on Investment Rezoning Fees	24 0	0	0	0	0 90
3401 3604 3699	S NATOMAS I-5 DEV IMPROV-FUND 798 Interest on Investment Rezoning Fees Other Dept Fees & Charges	24 0 35 \$59	0 0 \$23	0 80 \$105	0 170 	0 90 \$88
3401 3604 3699	S NATOMAS I-5 DEV IMPROV-FUND 798 Interest on Investment Rezoning Fees Other Dept Fees & Charges Subtotal: S NATOMAS I-5 DEV IMPROV	24 0 35 \$59	0 0 \$23	0 80 \$105	0 170 	(2 0 90

EXHIBIT I Page 10

*

•

	ENTERPRISE FUNDS	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1988-89	CHG FROM
	(\$ in 000's)	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	APPROVED	MIDYEAR	APPROVED
*****	********	*****	*****	*****	******	******
	PARKING FUND-412					
3401	Interest on Investment	172	220	432	196	(236
3530	Redevelopment Agency Services	0	0	0	0	0
3599	Misc Other Agencies	194	194	194	194	C
3602	Parking Fees	7,204	7,314	8,699	7,936	(763
3670	Rental - Real Property 🕔	416	487	413	474	61
3709	Miscellaneous	(2)	3	1	1	
	Subtotal: PARKING FUND	\$7,984	\$8,218	\$9,739	\$8,801	(\$938
******	********	*****	******	*******	******	******
	WATER FUND-413					
3401	Interest on Investment	1,235	1,157	750	1,002	252
3596	Miscellaneous Other Federal	0	1	0	0	C
3601	Utility Services Charges	12,787	13,938	15,540	14,772	(768
3635	Water Development Fees	560	(20)	3,000	3,000	(
3642	Central Support Charges	51	86	0	0	C
3666	Interdepartmental Direct Charges	2	0	38	50	12
3667	Water Tap Sales	499	478	450	450	(
3706	Liens	294	300	555	300	(255
3709	Miscellaneous	99	88	75	75	C
3721	Gas Royalties	363	5	0	0	C
3727	3rd Party Recovery Property Damage	17	8	10	10	0
	Subtotal: WATER FUND	\$15,907	\$16,041	\$20,418	\$19,659	(\$759

	***************************************	**********	********	******	********	*******
	**************************************	*********	*******	******	********	*******
3401	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments	369	369	406	399	(7
3528	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments RSD O&M Recovery	369 760	369 641	406 884	399 600	(7 (284
3528 3599	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments RSD O&M Recovery Misc Other Agencies	369 760 57	369 641 176	406 884 540	399 600 533	(7 (284 (7
3528 3599 3601	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments RSD O&M Recovery Misc Other Agencies Utility Services Charges	369 760 57 3,924	369 641 176 4,454	406 884 540 4.510	399 600 533 4,701	(7 (284 (7 191
3528 3599 3601 3636	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments RSD O&M Recovery Misc Other Agencies Utility Services Charges Sewer Development Fees	369 760 57 3,924 153	369 641 176	406 884 540	399 600 533	(7 (284 (7 191 14
3528 3599 3601 3636 3642	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments RSD O&M Recovery Misc Other Agencies Utility Services Charges	$369 \\ 760 \\ 57 \\ 3,924 \\ 153 \\ 5$	369 641 176 4,454	406 884 540 4.510 126 0	399 600 533 4,701	(7 (284 (7 191 14 0
3528 3599 3601 3636	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments RSD O&M Recovery Misc Other Agencies Utility Services Charges Sewer Development Fees	$369 \\ 760 \\ 57 \\ 3,924 \\ 153 \\ 5 \\ 204$	369 641 176 4,454 0 7 241	406 884 540 4.510 126	399 600 533 4,701 140	(7 (284 (7 191 14 (7
3528 3599 3601 3636 3642	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments RSD O&M Recovery Misc Other Agencies Utility Services Charges Sewer Development Fees Central Support Charges	$369 \\ 760 \\ 57 \\ 3,924 \\ 153 \\ 5 \\ 204 \\ 285$	369 641 176 4,454 0 7	406 884 540 4.510 126 0	399 600 533 4,701 140 0	(7 (284 (7 191 14 0 (10
3528 3599 3601 3636 3642 3668	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments RSD O&M Recovery Misc Other Agencies Utility Services Charges Sewer Development Fees Central Support Charges Sewer Permits	$369 \\ 760 \\ 57 \\ 3,924 \\ 153 \\ 5 \\ 204$	369 641 176 4,454 0 7 241	406 884 540 4.510 126 0 250	399 600 533 4,701 140 0 240	(7 (284 (7 191 14 0 (10 0
3528 3599 3601 3636 3642 3668 3706	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments RSD O&M Recovery Misc Other Agencies Utility Services Charges Sewer Development Fees Central Support Charges Sewer Permits Liens	$369 \\ 760 \\ 57 \\ 3,924 \\ 153 \\ 5 \\ 204 \\ 285$	369 641 176 4,454 0 7 241 270	406 884 540 4.510 126 0 250 160	399 600 533 4,701 140 0 240 160 160	(7 (284 (7 191 14 0 (10 0 (10 0 (4
3528 3599 3601 3636 3642 3668 3706 3709	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments RSD O&M Recovery Misc Other Agencies Utility Services Charges Sewer Development Fees Central Support Charges Sewer Permits Liens Miscellaneous	369 760 57 3.924 153 5 204 285 22	369 641 176 4,454 0 7 241 270 7	406 884 540 4.510 126 0 250 160 5	$ \begin{array}{r} 399\\600\\533\\4.701\\140\\0\\240\\160\\1\\0\end{array} $	(7 (284 (7 191 14 0 (10 0 (10 0 (4 0
3528 3599 3601 3636 3642 3668 3706 3709 3713	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments RSD O&M Recovery Misc Other Agencies Utility Services Charges Sewer Development Fees Central Support Charges Sewer Permits Liens Miscellaneous Interest on Receivables	369 760 57 3.924 153 5 204 285 22 137 	369 641 176 4,454 0 7 241 270 7 68 \$6,233	406 884 540 4.510 126 0 250 160 5 0 \$6,881	399 600 533 4.701 140 0 240 160 1 0 \$6,774	(7 (284 (7 191 14 0 (10 0 (10 0 (4 0 (\$107
3528 3599 3601 3636 3642 3668 3706 3709 3713	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments RSD O&M Recovery Misc Other Agencies Utility Services Charges Sewer Development Fees Central Support Charges Sewer Permits Liens Miscellaneous Interest on Receivables Subtotal: SEWER FUND	369 760 57 3.924 153 5 204 285 22 137 	369 641 176 4,454 0 7 241 270 7 68 \$6,233	406 884 540 4.510 126 0 250 160 5 0 \$6,881	399 600 533 4.701 140 0 240 160 1 0 \$6,774	(7 (284 (7 191 14 0 (10 0 (10 0 (4 0 (\$107
3528 3599 3601 3636 3642 3668 3706 3709 3713 *******	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments RSD O&M Recovery Misc Other Agencies Utility Services Charges Sewer Development Fees Central Support Charges Sewer Permits Liens Miscellaneous Interest on Receivables Subtotal: SEWER FUND ************************************	369 760 57 3.924 153 5 204 285 22 137 \$5.966 ***********	369 641 176 4,454 0 7 241 270 7 68 \$6,233 **********	406 884 540 4.510 126 0 250 160 5 0 \$6,881 \$6,881	399 600 533 4.701 140 0 240 160 1 0 	(7 (234 (7 191 14 0 (100 (4 0 (\$107
3528 3599 3601 3636 3642 3668 3706 3709 3713 ******** 3128 3401	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments RSD O&M Recovery Misc Other Agencies Utility Services Charges Sewer Development Fees Central Support Charges Sewer Permits Liens Miscellaneous Interest on Receivables Subtotal: SEWER FUND ************************************	369 760 57 3.924 153 5 204 285 22 137 \$5,966	369 641 176 4,454 0 7 241 270 7 68 \$6,233 \$6,233 \$2,504 420	406 884 540 4.510 126 0 250 160 5 0 \$6,881	399 600 533 4.701 140 0 240 160 1 0 \$6,774 *******	(7 (284 (7 191 14 0 (100 (\$107
3528 3599 3601 3636 3642 3668 3706 3709 3713	SEWER FUND-414 Interest on Investments RSD O&M Recovery Misc Other Agencies Utility Services Charges Sewer Development Fees Central Support Charges Sewer Permits Liens Miscellaneous Interest on Receivables Subtotal: SEWER FUND ************************************	369 760 57 3.924 153 5 204 285 22 137 \$5.966 ***********	369 641 176 4,454 0 7 241 270 7 68 \$6,233 **********	406 884 540 4.510 126 0 250 160 5 0 \$6,881 \$6,881	399 600 533 4.701 140 0 240 160 1 0 	(7 (234 (7 191 14 0 (10 0 (10 0 (4 0 (\$107

.

EXHIBIT I Page 11

.

•

.

					EXHIBIT Page 12	I
_	ENTERPRISE FUNDS (\$ in 000's)	1986-87 ACTUAL	1987-88 ACTUAL	1988-89 APPROVED	1988-89 MIDYEAR	CHG FROM APPROVED
	**************************************	******	******	*******	******	*******
·	SOLID WASIE FOND-415 (Continued)					
3598	Misc Other County	27	0	0	0	0
3601	Utility Services Charges	17,425	18,059	18,305		14
3699	Other Dept Fees & Charges	57	88 540	84	85	1
3706	Liens	524	540	690	550	(140
3709	Miscellaneous	48	42	35	1,254	
3761	Compost Sales	4	7	4	4	0
	Subtotal: SOLID WASTE FUND	20,769	\$21,690	\$22,063	\$23,056	\$993
******	***************	 ***********	 **********	********		**********
	BOAT HARBOR FUND-417					
3221	Boat Slip License	313	415	818	893	75
3401	Interest on Investments	69	70	98	71	(27
3599	Misc Other Agencies	0	0	0	0	0
3642	Central Support Charges	14	14	0	0	0
3709	Miscellaneous	26	19	21	21	0
3711	Gas & Oil Sales - Boat Harbor	128	125	2 25	219	(6
	Subtotal: BOAT HARBOR FUND	\$550	\$643	\$1,162	\$1,204	\$42
****	**************************************	***********	******	*******	********	*********
	GOLF FUND-418					
***************************************	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments	168	263	194	194	0
3401 3618	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments Community Services Fees	168 2,339	263 2,526	194 2,546	194 2,546	0 0
3401	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments	168	263	194	194	0
3401 3618	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments Community Services Fees	168 2,339	263 2,526 456	194 2,546	194 2,546	0 0
3401 3618 3672	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments Community Services Fees Concessions	168 2.339 487 2,994	263 2,526 456 \$3,245	194 2,546 490 \$3,230	194 2.546 490 \$3.230	0 0
3401 3618 3672	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments Community Services Fees Concessions Subtotal: GOLF FUND	168 2.339 487 2,994	263 2,526 456 \$3,245	194 2,546 490 \$3,230	194 2.546 490 \$3.230	0 0 0
3401 3618 3672	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments Community Services Fees Concessions Subtotal: GOLF FUND	168 2.339 487 2,994	263 2,526 456 \$3,245 *****	194 2,546 490 \$3,230 	194 2.546 490 \$3.230 	0 0 0
3401 3618 3672	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments Community Services Fees Concessions Subtotal: GOLF FUND ************************************	168 2,339 487 2,994 	263 2,526 456 \$3,245 *****	194 2,546 490 \$3,230 	194 2,546 490 \$3,230 	0 0
3401 3618 3672 ********	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments Community Services Fees Concessions Subtotal: GOLF FUND ************************************	168 2.339 487 2.994 ***********	263 2,526 456 \$3,245 *********** 4,886	194 2,546 490 \$3,230 **********	194 2.546 490 \$3.230 ***********	0 0
3401 3618 3672 ******** 3122 3401	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments Community Services Fees Concessions Subtotal: GOLF FUND ************************************	168 2.339 487 2,994 *********** 4,724 143	263 2,526 456 \$3,245 ********** 4,886 849	194 2,546 490 \$3,230 ********** 5.613 159	194 2.546 490 \$3.230 ********** 5.613 219 60	0 0 \$0 \$0 60 60
3401 3618 3672 ********* 3122 3401 3602	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments Community Services Fees Concessions Subtotal: GOLF FUND ************************************	168 2,339 487 2,994 *********** 4,724 143 0	263 2,526 456 \$3,245 ********** 4,886 849 21	194 2,546 490 \$3,230 ********** 5.613 159 0	194 2.546 490 \$3.230 ********** 5.613 219 60	0 0
3401 3618 3672 ********* 3122 3401 3602 3670	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments Community Services Fees Concessions Subtotal: GOLF FUND ************************************	168 2,339 487 2,994 *********** 4,724 143 0 1.026	263 2,526 456 \$3,245 *********** 4,886 849 21 929	194 2,546 490 \$3,230 *********** 5.613 159 0 1,106	194 2.546 490 \$3.230 *********** 5.613 219 60 951	0 0 \$0 ********** 0 60
3401 3618 3672 ************************************	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments Community Services Fees Concessions Subtotal: GOLF FUND ************************************	168 2,339 487 2,994 *********** 4,724 143 0 1.026 72	263 2,526 456 \$3,245 *********** 4,886 849 21 929 66	194 2,546 490 \$3,230 *********** 5.613 159 0 1,106 74	194 2.546 490 \$3.230 ********** 5.613 219 60 951 74	0 0
3401 3618 3672 3122 3401 3602 3670 3671 3672 3673	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments Community Services Fees Concessions Subtotal: GOLF FUND ************************************	168 2.339 487 2.994 4.724 143 0 1.026 72 187	263 2,526 456 \$3,245 *********** 4,886 849 21 929 66 202	194 2,546 490 \$3,230 ********** 5,613 159 0 1,106 74 193	194 2.546 490 \$3.230 *********** 5.613 219 60 951 74 200	0 0
3401 3618 3672 3122 3401 3602 3670 3671 3672 3673 3674	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments Community Services Fees Concessions Subtotal: GOLF FUND ************************************	168 2.339 487 2.994 4,724 143 0 1.026 72 187 107	263 2,526 456 \$3,245 *********** 4,886 849 21 929 66 202 162	194 2,546 490 \$3,230 ********** 5.613 159 0 1,106 74 193 130	194 2.546 490 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.210 \$3.230 \$3.210 \$4.210 \$4.210 \$4.210 \$4.210 \$4.210 \$4.210 \$4.210 \$4.210 \$4.210 \$4.210 \$4.210 \$4.210 \$4.210 \$4.210 \$4.210 \$4.210 	0 0 \$0 \$0 (155 0 7 10 3
3401 3618 3672 3122 3401 3602 3670 3671 3672 3673 3674 3675	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments Community Services Fees Concessions Subtotal: GOLF FUND ************************************	168 2,339 487 2,994 4,724 143 0 1.026 72 187 107 159 8	263 2,526 456 \$3,245 *********** 4,886 849 21 929 66 202 162 164 9	194 2,546 490 \$3,230 *********************************	194 2.546 490 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.230 \$3.200 \$3.200 \$3.200 \$3.200 \$3.200 \$3.200 \$3.200 \$3.200 \$3.200 \$3.200 \$3.200 \$3.200 \$3.200 \$3.200 \$3.200 \$400 \$3.200 \$00 \$3.200 \$00 \$3.200 \$ \$00 \$	0 0
3401 3618 3672 3122 3401 3602 3670 3671 3672 3673 3674	GOLF FUND-418 Interest on Investments Community Services Fees Concessions Subtotal: GOLF FUND ************************************	168 2.339 487 2.994 2.994 4,724 143 0 1.026 72 187 107 159	263 2,526 456 \$3,245 *********** 4,886 849 21 929 66 202 162 162 164	194 2,546 490 \$3,230 ********** 5.613 159 0 1,106 74 193 130 162	194 2,546 490 \$3,230 ********** 5,613 219 60 951 74 200 140 165	0 0

•

.

4

EXHIBIT I Page 13

	ENTERPRISE FUNDS (\$ in 000's)	1986-87 ACTUAL	1987-88 ACTUAL	1988-89 APPROVED	1988-89 MIDYEAR	CHG FROM
******	*****	*****	*****	******	*****	*****
	CAMP SACRAMENTO FUND-424					
3401	Interest on Investments	5	10	0	0	C
3670	Rental-Real Property	219	211	0	0	(
3709	Miscellaneous	0	1	0	0	(
	Subtotal: CAMP SACRAMENTO FUND	\$224	\$222	\$0	\$0	\$0
******	********		********	******		*******
	STORM DRAINAGE FUND-425					
3401	Interest on Investments	122	-282	127	313	186
3511	State Grants	200	6	0	0	(
3597	Misc Other State	0	0	0	1,037	1,03
3598	Misc Other County	0	2	0	50	50
3601	Utility Services Charges	8,544	9,418	10,424	10,405	(19
3624	Demolition Charges	4	5	0	· 0	(
3642	Central Support Charges	26	1	0	0	I
3706	Liens	108	179	377	200	(17)
3709	Miscellaneous	10	78	15	16	
3717	Contributions from Other Funds	0	641	0	0	•
	Subtotal STORM DRAINGE FUND	\$9.014	\$10,612	\$10,943	\$12.021	S1,07
******	******	 ***********	 ***********	 *********	 ********	*******
	TOTAL ENTERPRISE FUNDS	\$69,931	\$74.324	\$82.083	\$82.333	\$25
	I IN LANGUE I DIDO			332,000		========

.

.

.

EXHIBIT I Page 14

	INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS (\$ in 000's)	1986-87 ACTUAL	1987-88 ACTUAL	1988-89 APPROVED	1988-89 MIDYEAR	CHG FROM APPROVED
******	**********	******	*******	********	******	******
	FLEET MANAGEMENT FUND-420					
3401	Interest	460	667	265	431	166
3510	State Mandated Reimbursement - SB 90	0	5	0	35	35
3511	State Grants	31	6	0	0	(
3599	Misc Other Agencies	0	0	45	0	(4)
3666	Interdepartmental Direct Charge	0	55	0	90	90
3699	Other Dept Fees	25	29	25	25	(
3704	Salvage	27	127	200	200	(
3709	Miscellaneous	1	7	4	10	(
3724	3rd Party Recovery	76	67	65	70	Ę
3726	Insurance Settlements	7	0	2	0	(2
3727	3rd Party Recovery	3	1	2	2	(
3731	Recovery of Item Previously Expensed	74	52	0	100	100
	Subtotal: FLEET MANAGEMENT	\$704 	\$1.016	\$608 	\$963 	\$35
*****	Subtotal: FLEET MANAGEMENT					
	**************************************	 *******		-	******	;
3401	**************************************	 ********************************	 ********************************	 ********************************	1.723	 ********* 72:
3401 3597	**************************************	 *******************************	1,366 0	 ********************************	1.723 0	723
3401	**************************************	 ********************************	 ********************************	 ********************************	1.723	 ********* 72:
3401 3597 3666	**************************************	 ********************************	1,366 0 0	1,000 0 895	1.723 0 895	*********
3401 3597 3666 3709	**************************************	1.010 57 57 6 	1,366 0 0 3 \$1,369	1,000 0 895 2 \$1.897	1.723 0 895 6 \$2.624	********* 72:
3401 3597 3666 3709	**************************************	1.010 57 57 6 	1,366 0 0 3 \$1,369	1,000 0 895 2 \$1.897	1.723 0 895 6 \$2.624	******** 72:
3401 3597 3666 3709	**************************************	1.010 57 57 6 \$1,130 ********* \$1,834	1,366 0 3 \$1,369 \$1,369 \$2,385	1,000 0 895 2 \$1.897 **********	1.723 0 895 6 	**************************************
3401 3597 3666 3709	**************************************	1.010 57 57 6 \$1,130 \$1,834 \$1,834	1,366 0 0 3 \$1,369 ********** \$2,385 ======	1,000 0 895 2 \$1.897 ********** \$2,505 ******	1.723 0 895 6 \$2.624 ********* \$3.587 =====	**************************************

•

24

RESOLUTION NO. 89-141

ADOPTED BY THE SACRAMENTO CITY COUNCIL ON DATE OF

APPROVER BY THE CITY COUNCIL FEB 2 1 1989 OFFICE OF THE CITY COP THE

RESOLUTION ADOPTING MIDYEAR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S FISCAL YEAR 1988-89 APPROVED BUDGET

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO THAT THE RECOMMENDATIONS AND FINDINGS CONTAINED IN THE MIDYEAR REVIEW ARE HEREBY ADOPTED WITH FUNDING CHANGES AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. Approve the Director of Finance's action to utilize the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) reserve account to meet the City's obligations to PERS for the remainder of this fiscal year;
- 2. Authorize the Director of Finance to adjust the Unfunded Liability Contribution rate to match the contribution amount specified in the actuarial study prepared by Tillinghast.
- 3. Authorize the City Manager to make the appropriate budget reductions as listed in Attachment A which is incorporated into and made a part of this resolution.
- 4. Authorize the Director of Finance to recognize and appropriate the interest income from the 1986 Certificate of Participation (COP) in accordance with the issued official statement.
- 5. Authorize the City Manager to transfer appropriations from the General Fund replacement equipment account (101-710-7012-4630) to the appropriate department.
- 6. Authorize the Director of Finance to adjust the charges (\$43,149) to the Convention Bureau which were assessed in error via the cost allocation plan and redirect these charges to the Community Center Fund (419)
- 7. Increase the City Manager's authority from \$20,000 to \$25,000 to administratively transfer funds from contingency. This is in accordance with the Chapter 59 charter amendment that increased administrative contract authority from \$20,000 to \$25,000.

- 8. Adopt the changes to the fund balance contained in Attachment B entitled "Changes to General Fund Balance" which is incorporated into and made a part of this resolution.
- 9. Approve additional funding for the Human Rights Commission in the amount of \$5,000.
- 10. Authorize the City Manager to transfer from the General Fund Administrative Contingency Fund (101-710-7012-4999) and \$69,949 from Major Street Construction Tax Fund (209-710-7012-4999) to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Sacramento as approved in Resolution 88-747 for the Central Library Project.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK



DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

REVENUE DIVISION

CITY OF SACRAMENTO

CITY HALL ROOM 104 915 I STREET SACRAMENTO, CA 95814-2696

916-449 5454

February 3 1989 RA891004:MLM:ldm

Budget and Finance Committee Sacramento, California

Honorable Members in Session:

SUBJECT: FY 1988/89 MIDYEAR ECONOMIC FORECAST

SUMMARY

This report recommends that the Budget and Finance Committee direct the transmittal of the FY 1988/89 Midyear Economic Forecast to the City Council for its information.

BACKGROUND

Beginning with FY 1983/84 staff has provided the City Council with an economic forecast prepared for the City by an independent economic forecasting consultant. The purpose of the forecast is to inform the City Council of the significant economic factors that will likely influence the local economy during the next several years.

DISCUSSION

The FY 1988/89 Midyear Economic Forecast was prepared for the City by Data Resources (DRI). DRI provides the City with comprehensive information services for monitoring, analyzing, and forecasting the economic environment and related factors. Jay V. Kloepfer. DRI representative, prepared the City's FY 1988/89 Midyear Economic Forecast. The forecast was prepared utilizing the extensive economic data available to DRI and data and insights provided by key City staff.

February 3, 1989

FINANCIAL DATA

The FY 1988/89 Midyear Economic Forecast projects a less optimistic future than the FY 1987/88 Midyear Economic Forecast. The following schedule compares the 1988 and 1989 major City revenue forecasts for FY 1989/90.

CITY OF SACRAMENTO Revenue Projections \$ in Thousands								
Revenues	FY 1989/90							
	1988 MY	<u>1989 MY</u>	<u>\$ Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>				
Property Taxes	\$ 44,533	\$ 44,318	<\$ 215>	< .5>				
Sales & Use Taxes	35,102	35,354	252	. 7				
Utility Users Taxes - Gen.	30,843	24,759	< 6,084>	<19.7>				
Utility Users Taxes - P.S.	NA	1,337	1,337	NA				
Business Operations Taxes	3,485	3,249	< 236>	< 6.8>				
Property Transfer Taxes	4,216	3,351	< <u>865</u> >	<20.5>				
Total	<u>\$118,179</u>	<u>\$112.368</u>	< <u>\$5,811</u> > ^A	< 4 9>				

^AThe estimating error excluding the voter-approved freeze on utility users taxes for public safety was \$7,148 (6.0%).

The less optimistic forecast is primarily attributable to an assumption change in the growth of SMUD electric rates that impacts the utility user tax revenue. It appears that SMUD is committed to ending the double digit rate increases which have occured during the last several years. This was not evident when the 1988 Midyear Economic Forecast was prepared.

POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The Midyear Economic Forecast per se has no associated direct policy considerations. However, the economic data is used to forecast the City's financial future and therefore indirectly affects the City's fiscal policies. The Midyear Review reports will address the indirect policy considerations raised by the Midyear Economic Forecast.

MBE/WBE EFFORTS

None.

CONTACT PERSON

Michael L. Medema, Revenue Manager, 449-5724

-2-

Budget and Finance Committee

-3-

RECOMMENDATION

.

It is recommended that the Budget and Finance Committee direct staff to transmit the attached FY 1988/89 Midyear Economic Forecast to the City Council for its information.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael L. Medema Revenue Manager

RECOMMENDATION APPROVED:

JACK R. CRIST Deputy City Manager

Attachment

All Districts February 14, 1989 DRE

SACRAMENTO METROPOLITAN AREA

Data Resources

21

ECONOMIC FORECAST

AND

SACRAMENTO CITY

REVENUE FORECAST

FIRST QUARTER 1989

SACRAMENTO METROPOLITAN AREA

ECONOMIC FORECAST

AND

SACRAMENTO CITY

REVENUE FORECAST

FIRST QUARTER 1989

Prepared By:

Jay Kloepfer Data Resources 44 Montgomery Street, Suite 2485 San Francisco, CA 94104

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE S	SUMMARY	• • • •	••	•••	••	•••	•	• .•	•	•	ES 1
U.S. ECONON	MIC OUTLOOK .	• • • •	••	•••	•••	••	•	•••	•	•	US 1
CALIFORNIA	OUTLOOK	• • • •	• •	• •	•••	• •	•	• •	•	•	CA 1
SACRAMENTO	MSA ECONOMIC	OUTLOOK	•••	•••	••	•••	•	• •	•	•	MSA 1
SACRAMENTO	CITY REVENUE	OUTLOOK	••	••	•••	• •	•	•••	•	•	CITY 1

21

APPENDIX TABLES

United States Forecast Summary		•	A1
California Forecast Summary			
Sacramento MSA Forecast Summary			
Forecast Comparison - U.S., California,	•	•	115
and Sacramento MSA			74
	•	•	A4
Sacramento MSA Nonagricultural Employment	•		Α5
Sacramento MSA Personal Income			
Sacramento MSA Construction and Real Estate			
Sacramento MSA Utility Sales, Prices and Revenues			
Sacramento MSA Taxable Sales - Current Dollars			
Sacramento MSA Taxable Sales - Constant Dollars	•	•	AI3
Sacramento City Taxable Sales			A14
Sacramento City Assessed Values and	•	•	
Related Indicators			N15
	•	•	ATO
Sacramento City Summary of Revenue Projections			A16
Sacramento City Assessed Values and Current			
Property Taxes			A17
Sacramento City Property Tax Collections			
Sacramento City Sales Tax Revenues			
Sacramento City Utility Users' Fees			
			AZU

l

I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The current economic forecast for the Sacramento metropolitan area was prepared by Data Resources (DRI) and is based on the DRI November 1988 U.S. forecast and on the Commission on State Finance (COSF) December 1988 California forecast. The COSF forecast for California is based on the DRI November 1988 national projections.

Key economic indicators for the U.S., California, and Sacramento are summarized in Appendix Tables A1-A4.

THE U.S. ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

After a strong finish to 1987 and a robust first half of 1988, the U.S. economy is showing signs of slowing. The Federal Reserve has been clearly trying to shift the economy into a lower gear, and the central theme to the current DRI forecast for the U.S. economy is that tighter monetary policy and higher interest rates will successfully slow the economy to a "soft landing" consistent with capping the inflation rate in the 4-5% range. Real GNP growth should taper from the rapid 3.8% pace of 1988 to 2.3% in 1989 and 1.9% in 1990. While the Federal Reserve is preoccupied with controlling inflation, it is also sensitive to signs of weakness in the economy, and is not expected to drive the U.S. into a recession in 1989.

Consumer and business spending will soften in 1989, as income and employment growth slow and as a DRI/McGraw-Hill survey of investment plans reveals, an acceptance of the "soft landing" scenario by businesses. An expected correction in retail inventories will further depress the effect of slower spending on the economy as excess inventory is worked off.

The weakness induced in the economy by higher interest rates will temper inflation in 1989, although the effect of the drought on food prices and the effect of low unemployment on wages will exert upward pressure on the CPI. The early warning signs of impending inflation are quite evident to the Federal Reserve, and it is expected to devote considerable attention to controlling inflation. Rising interest rates should peak in mid-1989, when obvious weakening in the economy will necessitate some easing by the Fed. Continued improvement in the trade balance is one of the primary elements preventing the economy from slipping into a recession.

THE CALIFORNIA ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

Economic growth has begun to slow in California during 1988, and is expected to continue to slow in concert with the nation The slower spending growth identified through 1989. in the national forecast will affect California by imposing only moderate increases in employment and income for the next two It appears that growth in California peaked somewhat years. earlier than the nation, due in part to the differences in the resurgence of manufacturing employment timing of the in California and the U.S., and in part to the continued slowdown in national defense spending, which has adverse effects on the Services, primarily state's high tech aerospace industries. business services, and government employment will contribute a significant amount of new jobs over the forecast interval. Residential building remained strong in 1988, largely due to single family starts, but higher home prices and interest rates will curtail demand over the next year. Nonresidential construction valuations showed impressive gains in 1988, and should hold steady through 1989 and 1990.

THE SACRAMENTO MSA ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

The Sacramento economy appears to have ignored completely the stock market crash of October 1987. From the fourth quarter of 1987 through the first three quarters of 1988, growth in employment and income has remained strong, and a surge in nonresidential construction has kept one of the primary engines of growth running warm. The general outlook for the MSA finds no compelling reasons why the current expansion cannot continue through the end of the decade, although somewhat slower growth is expected, especially in 1989.

Continuing the pattern of the last two years, the engines of growth for total employment during the first three quarters of 1988 have been the trade, services and construction sectors. These sectors, along with a resurgent high tech manufacturing sector and a stronger-than-expected outlook for state and local government employment, support an expected growth rate of 5.3% for total employment in 1988, followed by 3.6% and 3.7% in 1989 and 1990. Sacramento will continue to outperform the state in total job growth, and will continue to be one of the fastest growing MSA's in the nation.

Total taxable sales did not record so much as a flinch in response to the stock market crash. Strong wage and salary growth over the past few years, coupled with high consumer confidence, served to maintain healthy growth rates in taxable sales. Sales measured in current dollars should grow 6.5% in 1988 and again in 1989, and 7.2% in 1990. Removing the effects of expected inflation, growth in real sales will slip from 4.9% in 1988 to 3.6% in 1989 and 3.3% in 1990.

Nonresidential construction valuations surged during the first three quarters of 1988, and in a pattern very similar to that of the state, should hold steady at historically high levels for the next two years. Residential housing starts should drop 9.2% in 1988 and then slip 7.9% in 1989 and 1.2% in 1990, as multifamily starts continue to be severely depressed. Growth in single family starts, like nonresidential valuations, is expected to be flat, but at a historically high level.

SMUD utility revenues grew by leaps and bounds from 1985 to 1987, averaging 25% growth per year. The bulk of these revenue increases came from numerous and large rate hikes, combined with moderate consumption growth. SMUD has recently announced that rate increases will be kept to one 4% increase in FY 1988-89, and no increase the following fiscal year. The resulting SMUD revenue forecast calls for 9.1% growth in 1989 and just 4.1% in 1990, after 15.9% in 1988. PG&E gas revenues are expected to grow 5.4% in 1988, followed by 7.9% and 10.9% in 1989 and 1990, assuming no further reduction in recorded sales from direct purchases of gas.

THE SACRAMENTO CITY REVENUE OUTLOOK

The current forecast calls for moderate growth in total major revenues over the forecast interval, with the drag on revenue growth coming primarily from utility user fees. Total major revenues collected by the City of Sacramento in FY88 were \$100.07 million, up 7.4% from FY87. These revenues are projected to grow 6% per year for FY89 and FY90 before increasing to a 9.2% rate in FY91. Strong city assessed value growth drives the forecast of property tax revenues, which are projected to grow 9.5% during FY89, followed by increases of 10.6% and 11.7% in FY90 and FY91. Utility user fees increased 7.5% in FY88 to \$25.076 million, but will grow just 2.2% in FY89 and only 1.8% in FY90, this sluggish growth largely a result of the SMUD rate restrictions. Property transfer tax revenues dropped 18.6% in FY88 after two successive years of 19% growth. Given the strength of nonresidential permit activity in 1988, the transfer tax revenues should rise 9.8% in FY89, although it will take until FY91 to reach the level of transfer tax revenues attained in FY87. Business operating fees are projected to increase at 5-6% annual rates over the FY89-FY91 period.

II. UNITED STATES ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

.

.

U.S. ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

The current economic forecast for the U.S. is the DRI November 1988 Control Forecast. This forecast was released on November 2, 1988, and incorporates the Commerce Department's estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA) data for the third quarter of 1988.

After a strong finish to 1987 and a robust first half of 1988, the U.S. economy is showing signs of slowing. The Federal Reserve has been clearly trying to shift the economy into a lower gear: except for a brief interlude after the stock market crash, when "damage control" called for lower interest rates to make sure the economy did not fall over a cliff, short-term interest rates have been rising steadily since 1986. The central theme to the current DRI forecast for the U.S. economy is that tighter monetary policy by the Fed will successfully slow the economy to a "soft landing" consistent with capping the inflation rate in While a 1989 boom cannot be ruled out, and a the 4-5% range. recession is another possibility, albeit more remote, DRI's analysis reveals that the evidence in favor of each of these scenarios is weak. The early warning signs of higher inflation quite evident to the Federal Reserve, and combined with are expected weakening in consumer and business spending, tight monetary policy should slow the economy in 1989. Real GNP growth should taper from the rapid 3.8% pace of 1988 to 2.3% in 1989 and 1.9% in 1990.

During the past summer, the forecast discussions at DRI revolved around denying the conventional wisdom that three things were bound to happen: double-digit inflation, a recession, and another financial shock. Embedded in the current forecast is the conviction that this conventional wisdom is still incorrect. The obvious concern of the Federal Reserve is controlling inflation, and it is not expected to back away from its goals in the near The economy may be showing signs of slowing, but is still term. strong enough to continue the current, relatively strong, seemingly endless expansion without the necessity of a recession. The Federal Reserve is also expected to keep a close watch on the economy in its pre-emptive strike against inflation, and should ease up interest rates should the signs of weakness become too threatening.

Real GNP increased at a 2.2% rate in the third guarter of 1988, its slowest pace in two years. This sluggish pace was achieved not by a weakening of total demand growth, but by a mix of strong business output and drought-damaged farm production. The drought is estimated to have taken 0.6 percentage point off the quarter's Final sales increased only modestly, reflecting a growth rate. sharp slowdown in spending for consumer durable goods and as well as a drop in defense purchases. business equipment, The trade balance deteriorated for the first time in a year as import growth of 8.7% outpaced export growth of 8.4%. Imports were particularly strong in foods and beverages, oil, capital goods, and factor income, while exports of agricultural goods were weak. The drought will continue to depress growth in the fourth quarter, and in addition to the drain on the farm sector, will have a small negative impact on consumption and exports.

The fourth quarter of 1988 begins a period of weaker economic which lasts until early 1990. growth While consumers have practiced balanced spending for the past three quarters, matching spending levels with income, weakening income growth will result in lower consumer spending growth. Spending on durable goods will show virtually no growth in the next three-and-a-half years, the result of this slow income growth plus declining consumer confidence, a weak housing market, and a moribund motor vehicle American businessmen apparently accept the scenario of market. Fed-induced "soft landing" in 1989 because they have already their 1989 capital budgets to match this outlook. trimmed According to the latest DRI/McGraw-Hill survey of investment plans, companies intend to increase capital outlays by only 5.8% in 1989, compared with an 11.7% increase in 1988. Moreover, only a 1% increase in spending is planned for 1990.

Continued improvement in the trade balance is one of the primary elements preventing the economy from slipping into a recession. The real deficit (1982 dollars) falls from \$94.9 B in the third quarter of 1988 to \$13.8 B in the second quarter of 1990 as the exchange rate drops 13% from its third quarter level. Exports are the primary source of this improvement, expanding 17.5% in 1988 and 10.0% in 1989 and 1990.

The weakness in the economy induced by the higher interest rates will temper inflation in 1989, although certain components will continue to exert upward pressure on the general price level. The 1988 drought means higher food prices; increases for cereals and bakery products, eggs, poultry, and fruit and vegetables are already evident. With some farmers choosing to slaughter animals rather than incur high feed costs, lower meat prices will help somewhat in the near term, but reduced meat supplies next year will produce another round of food price increases. Consumer price inflation for food and beverages will jump from 4.2% in 1988 to 6.0% in 1989, before heading back toward 4% in 1990 and 1991. The other exacerbating influence will be wage inflation, caused by an unemployment rate that remains below 6% and a higher minimum wage. Oil prices, on the other hand, although recently stabilized by OPEC, will exert a moderating effect on the CPI.

Other Forecast Highlights

Housing and Construction - Single-family construction is expected to show steady gains through the end of 1988, but as mortgage rates move up in 1989, construction will fall before leveling out in 1990 and recovering in 1991. Multi-family starts fell to their lowest level in six years this past August, reflecting a market still dominated by high vacancy rates and the removal of tax benefits. Multi-family starts will continue to decline into 1989 and 1990 until a reduction in the vacancy rate begins to have an effect. Spending on nonresidential building is expected to fall roughly 2% per year from 1988 to 1990 before rising 3.1% in 1991. This weakness is due mainly to a continuing correction in the office market, reflecting previous overbuilding along with the effects of restrictions on tax shelters and the longer depreciation lives imposed by tax reform. The drop-off in office construction will outweigh a pickup in industrial building.

Inventories - While an acceleration in nonfarm inventory accumulation added marginally to growth in 1988, this inventory buildup also reflected the weakness in consumer spending and the bulge in imports during the year, and provided further support for a costly correction expected next year. The major problem lies in the retail sector, where stock growth has substantially outpaced sales growth for two years. accumulation slowed in the third Although total retail third quarter as auto stocks stabilized, other retail stocks picked up the pace. A retail stock correction will contribute substantially to the slowdown in the economy over the next year, as retailers try to work down inventories, cutting back on their orders to suppliers.

International Trade - Benefitting from the dollar's depreciation, real exports are projected to rise 17.5% in 1988. As the drought slows grain shipments, real export growth slides back to 10.0% in 1989 and 1990 and 7.2% in 1991. In response to higher import prices and a slowdown in domestic demand, the growth of real imports drops from 7.4% in 1988 to 3.6% in 1989 and -0.4% in 1990. Consequently, the U.S. trade deficit gradually narrows from a record \$154 B in 1987 to \$83 B by 1991. Interest Rates - The tight monetary policy of the Federal Reserve accomplishes the goal of restraining inflation in a very straightforward fashion: higher interest rates dampen consumer and business spending, which eases the upward pressure on prices. The prime rate of interest has already increased from 8.2% in 1987 to 9.3% in 1988, and is expected to climb to 10.3% in 1989 before easing back to 9.6% in 1990.

Federal Deficit and the New President - The budget deficit is not expected to disappear in a hurry: after narrowing to \$144 B in fiscal 1988, an improvement of \$20 B over the level anticipated a year ago, the budget deficit is expected to swell to \$147 B in fiscal 1989, dropping back to \$144 B in 1990 and \$108 B in 1991. While the incoming President has vowed to keep a lid on tax increases, any serious attack on the deficit will require some form of "revenue enhancement" or "user fee" without any real and significant decline in defense spending. Congress is already rumbling with calls for some sort of tax increase, and anecdotal evidence indicates that many in the business community doubt the ability of the new administration to hold its "no new taxes" line for long.

III. CALIFORNIA ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

CALIFORNIA ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

The current economic forecast for the state of California is the Commission on State Finance December 1988 forecast, and is used This forecast is based on the DRI with their permission. November 1988 U.S. economic forecast, presented in the preceding section of this report. Unlike most of the COSF forecasts, the December 1988 projections will not be published in a fully documented report, due to considerations of the Commission. The is public, however, and for more details forecast on the California outlook, the Commission refers interested readers to their Quarterly General Fund Forecast published by in September 1988. The analyses and forecasts presented in the September in report are embodied the current projections with no significant changes.

Economic growth has begun to slow in California during 1988, and is expected to continue to slow in concert with the nation through 1989. It appears that growth in California peaked somewhat earlier than the nation, as wage and salary employment in the state suffered fairly sluggish increases during the first half of 1988 compared to 1987, when the state outperformed the nation by an unusually wide margin. The slower spending growth identified in the national forecast will affect California in a fashion similar to the nation, with tempered, moderate increases in employment and income expected for the next two years.

California typically outperforms the nation in employment gains. During the first half of 1988, however, California employment grew at a slower pace than the nation, which is as unusual as the size of the margin by which the state outperformed the national average in 1987. The COSF forecast expects that this weaker first half will hold California employment growth to 3.5% in 1988, slightly below the national average of 3.6%, and this marks only the second time in the past two decades that employment growth in California has failed to exceed the national average. Over the forecast interval, however, California is expected to regain its traditional margin over the nation, exceeding the U.S. growth by about one-half percentage point.

The lower California employment growth rate is attributed in part to differences in the timing of the resurgence of manufacturing employment in California and the U.S. California manufacturing employment grew 2.0% in 1987, considerably more than the national gain of just 0.5%. In contrast, manufacturing payrolls will

1

expand by just 1.1% in California during 1988, less than the 1987 performance in national average of 2.3%. The strong California was centered nondurable in goods industries, particularly apparel and textile products, which benefited from the declining U.S. dollar. In 1988, much of the nation-wide strength in manufacturing has shifted to industries which have a relatively small presence in the state: primary and fabricated metals, engines, and farm equipment. This shift has led to a manufacturing revival in the eastern and "rust belt" midwestern states, but the gains have had relatively mild effects on California.

A second factor in the sluggish performance of California in 1988 is the continued slowdown in national defense spending and the subsequent effect on the state's high tech aerospace industries. The slowdown is showing up in the aircraft and parts and missiles and space segments, which are expected to increase just 0.8% and 0.3% in 1988 compared to 4.4% and 4.1% in 1987. Despite respectable gains in the other aerospace segments, such as office equipment, electronics components, and instruments, overall aerospace employment is expected to increase by only 1.3% per year in 1988 and 1989.

Services, retail trade, and government provided the bulk of the new jobs created in the state in 1988. Trade employment is expected to grow very little over the forecast interval, while government and service employment will continue to contribute a significant amount of new jobs, but at a slower pace. Increasing school enrollments will be largely responsible for the expected increase in government employment. Business services will continue to grow rapidly as computer software development, advertising, and other business services remain in high demand. Construction employment grew a surprising 4.4% in 1988, reflecting strong construction permit activity during the first half of the year, but should decline 0.2% in 1989 and 3.6% in 1990 before rebounding in 1991.

Residential building remained strong in 1988, with permits issued at the rate of 236,900 per year, above the long term average for California of 210,000. Building in the state also compares quite favorably to the nation as a whole, which has seen building activity fall sharply over the past year. While some of this recent strength represents an acceleration of plans by builders in response to the large number of growth control measures on local ballots around the state, the continued strength in the residential building sector is one of the more positive features in this outlook for California. Most of the strength in residential housing is related to single family homes, although rapidly rising home prices, higher interest rates and moderating increases in real income will make housing unaffordable to an increasing share of the state's population. Much of the single family housing growth is taking place in the inland regions of the state where affordability is less of a problem than in the largest population centers, but rising home prices and interest rates will nevertheless curtail demand for new housing over the next year. The combination of overbuilding and loss of tax incentives under the 1986 federal tax law changes will continue to depress multifamily housing construction through 1989 and 1990.

Nonresidential construction valuations were surprisingly strong in California during the first half of 1988. The strength has been concentrated in the office and commercial store space, however, and has been related to permits for a relatively few large projects, many of which are in the Los Angeles area. The COSF anticipates that total valuations will maintain the levels of the first half of 1988 over the balance of 1988 and 1989 and on into 1990. The major risk to this forecast is the possibility that permits for large, discreet projects will drop back to 1987 levels in the coming months, reducing total valuations.

IV. SACRAMENTO MSA ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

.

.

SACRAMENTO MSA ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

The current economic forecast for the Sacramento Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) is based on the Data Resources (DRI) model of the Sacramento economy, using the DRI November 1988 U.S. forecast and the Commission on State Finance (COSF) December 1988 California projections. (The Sacramento MSA includes El Dorado, Placer, Sacramento, and Yolo counties.) The DRI model of the Sacramento economy is a sophisticated econometric tool used to describe and project economic activity in the MSA. The model links appropriate local variables to state and national forecasts, and incorporates the recent data updates and revisions. The MSA forecast includes detailed projections in six sectors of the economy: employment, real estate and assessed value, demographics, income, taxable sales, and utility revenues. This forecast is summarized in Appendix Tables A-3 and A-4, and documented in more detail in Tables A-5 through A-13. The forecast begins in the fourth quarter of 1988 for employment and utility revenues, the second quarter of 1988 for taxable sales, the first quarter of 1988 for demographics, and the first quarter of 1987 for personal income.

The Sacramento MSA economy appears to have ignored completely the stock market crash of October 1987. During the fourth quarter of 1987 and the first three quarters of 1988, growth in employment and income has remained strong, and a surge in nonresidential construction has kept one of the primary engines of growth running warm. Following the market crash in 1987, DRI predicted that economic growth in the MSA would subside in 1988, but the crash was "not expected to darken the outlook dramatically". Compared to 1987, growth in 1988 is expected to be lower, but the difference is slight. Total employment expanded 5.5% in 1987 and should finish 1988 at a rate of 5.3% growth. Personal income growth, estimated at 10.0% in 1987, will slip a notch to 9.5% for 1988, hardly a significant slowdown. If the immediate post-crash outlook for the Sacramento MSA in 1988 could have been labelled "cautiously optimistic", this year's post-crash experience has shown that the caution was unnecessary. The general outlook for this First Quarter 1989 forecast is similar in character to the national forecast: there are no compelling reasons why the current expansion cannot continue through the end of the decade, although somewhat slower growth is expected, especially in 1989. Total employment should expand at a slower, but still healthy, 3.6% clip in 1989 and 3.7% in 1990, while personal income growth will dip to 8.8% in 1989 before climbing back up to 9.5% in 1990.

Employment

Continuing the pattern of the last two years, the engines of growth for total nonagricultural employment during the first 1988 have been the trade, three quarters of services and construction sectors. These sectors, along with a resurgent high tech manufacturing sector and a stronger-than-expected outlook for state and local government employment, support an expected growth rate of 5.3% for total nonagricultural employment in 1988, followed by 3.6% and 3.7% in 1990 and 1991. Sacramento will continue to outperform the state in total job growth, and will continue to be one of the fastest growing MSA's in the nation.

The performance of the trade, services and construction sectors during the first three quarters of 1988 has been almost identical to 1987. Construction employment grew by a healthy 8.2% in 1987, which appears moderate compared to the double-digit growth of the previous four years, and this healthy rate of growth should hold up for 1988. Nonresidential construction contract awards have been extremely strong, more than making up for the continued slowing of the residential permit activity. Consumer spending in the MSA has apparently returned to its pre-crash abandon, fueling employment growth in trade of 5.0% in 1988 after 5.4% in 1987, and service employment expansion of 7.8% in 1988 following 8.2% the previous year.

strong surge in activity in nonresidential The remarkably construction during 1988 is expected to abate somewhat during 1989, and the projected decline in residential permits will slow construction employment growth to just 2.2% in 1989 and 2.9% in The consensus view of business mentioned in the national 1990. forecast of a slower 1989, embodied in the investment plans the DRI/McGraw-Hill survey, covered by as well as expected hesitancy on the part of the consumer, will weaken employment growth in trade to 2.1% in 1989 before rising to 3.6% in 1990. Service employment, buoyed by the business services subsector, should settle in around 5.5% growth over the forecast horizon.

Manufacturing employment continues to be an emerging bright spot in the MSA economy, although its relatively small size limits the its above-average impact of growth. While manufacturing employment grew at an average annual rate of 7.7% between 1983 fastest rate of all MSA's in the nation, and 1987, the second of all jobs in Sacramento MSA are in manufacturing, only 7.4% more than ten percentage points lower than the average for the top 100 MSA's. The manufacturing share of total employment has crept up from 6.6% in 1982, and is slowly contributing to the

diversification of the metropolitan economy. Durable manufacturing has been largely construction-related in Sacramento and has led manufacturing growth during the mid-1980's. The continued strength of construction will hold manufacturing growth up at 5.4% for 1988, but the expected slackening in 1989 should drop the growth rate to under 2% before recovering in 1990.

High-tech manufacturing (classified partially under electrical and non-electrical machinery) has rebounded to grow an expected 12.9% in 1988, and should the lustre return to the electronics and computer sectors state- and nation-wide, this manufacturing sector could flower in the fashion that has been desired for some The benefits of such a development include not only time. diversification of the industry base, but new demand for machinery and industrial products in the business-to-business markets, and for business services, which are currently aimed primarily at government. Until the manufacturing sectors of the economy mature, demand for supporting services is likely to While low business and living costs, especially remain small. when compared to the Bay Area and Southern California, are the Sacramento MSA's greatest assets in attracting manufacturing employers, the relative inaccessibility of the area to the major metropolitan markets has been a hindrance - only 12.6% of the nation's urban markets lie within a 500-mile drive of Sacramento.

Finance, insurance, and real estate (FIRE) employment was the only category to suffer major revisions during the annual rerelease of the benchmark employment numbers by the Commerce The new data show that FIRE employment growth Department. averaged over 7.5% per year from 1984 to 1986, and then reached 8.2% in 1987. Riding comfortably atop the real estate and construction boom of the mid-1980's, FIRE should enjoy 7.8% growth for 1988 before slipping to average annual growth of just over 5% for the next three years, reflecting the anticipated construction and real estate. slowdown in Transportation employment will jump 12% in 1988, then settle in at 4.0% and 3.2% for 1989 and 1990, while public utility employment will remain relatively flat.

Government employs just over 30% of all nonagricultural workers in the Sacramento MSA, and the state and local levels together employ one out of every four in the workforce - more than double the average for the top 100 MSA's nation-wide. Federal government employment actually declined 2.5% in 1987 and is expected to decline 2.2% further in 1988 before growing again in 1989 and 1990. City and county government employment has been stronger in 1987 and 1988 than expected, but caution is expected at the local level over the forecast interval, holding growth to under 2% per year. State government employment has continued to grow steadily in response to the state's prosperous economy, and in spite of the budget problems introduced by tax reform in 1987 and 1988. The current COSF forecast of state personal income is stronger for 1988 and 1989 than immediately after the market crash, which translates to stronger state government revenue growth.

The unemployment rate in the Sacramento MSA was 5.6% in 1987, lower than both the state and the national rates, and slipped even lower in 1988 to 5.4%. The state and national unemployment rates are now in line with the MSA's, however, and all three are expected to closely shadow each other at 5.6% in 1989, creeping up to 6.0% in 1990. These are low rates by recent historical standards, and are viewed by some economists as the lowest the rates can fall before significantly aggravating wage inflation.

Personal Income

All categories of personal income for the MSA were completely revised back to 1969 by the Commerce Department. These revisions reflect new benchmark data, better reporting techniques, redefinitions, and better statistical interpretation of survey information, as well as an attempt to quantify some aspects of the underground economy. The resulting numbers reveal somewhat different income patterns for the MSA than previously expected.

First, the level of total personal income is higher by 4-5% across history, reflecting a more prosperous economy. These new numbers, especially when viewed on a per capita basis, help explain the strong taxable sales patterns of the past few years much better. Second, the relative composition of personal income Wages and salaries still dominate, been changed. has contributing 57% of total income. Proprietors' income has been redefined to include a portion of what was once considered property income, and the Commerce Department has added an amount to proprietors' income to reflect a measure of the underground The residence adjustment component has been eliminated economy. from the definition of MSA personal income. Residence adjustment refers to income by individuals residing outside the MSA but who have earnings in the MSA and vice versa. This information is published only at the county level, so aggregating it to the four-county Sacramento MSA would include intra-MSA flows. Given the size and geographic location of the MSA, county aggregation would grossly overstate the true measure of the MSA residence

adjustment, which is an extremely small portion of total income.

Total personal income grew at an average annual rate of 10.3% from 1984 to 1987, on the strength of wage and salary income and the newly defined proprietors' income. After growing 9.5% in 1988, income should increase at a slower 8.8% rate in 1989, reflecting slower wage gains, before returning to 9.5% growth in 1990. Higher interest rates expected in 1988 and 1989 should support extraordinary growth in property income for these two years. The stock market crash does not appear to have had the major impact on personal income the "wealth effect" suggested it should. (See the First Quarter 1988 forecast for a description of the wealth effect and an explanation of why it was not expected to hold after the market crash.)

Taxable Sales

Total taxable sales in the Sacramento MSA did not record so much as a flinch in response to the stock market crash. Strong wage and salary growth over the past few years, coupled with high consumer confidence prior to October 1987, served to maintain healthy growth rates in taxable sales. Some analysts feared that the precipitous drop in the Dow Jones on Black Monday would spell a disastrous fourth quarter for consumer spending in 1987, and a serious cutback in future outlays into 1988. Not only did this scenario not happen, but total taxable sales for calendar year "cautiously optimistic" than the 1987 grew 7.3%, faster projections made immediately after the crash. This strong growth occurred despite the flat performance of the automotive sales where financing incentive plans ended in mid-1987. category, Taxable sales should remain strong through 1988, reflecting the strength of the Sacramento economy during the year, with 6.5% growth followed by 6.5% in 1989 and 7.2% in 1990. All of these growth rates are in nominal or current dollars. The 6.5% nominal growth in 1989 includes the effects of higher expected inflation - real growth (in constant 1982 dollars) will slip from 4.9% in 1988 to 3.6% in 1989 and 3.3% in 1990, reflecting the gentle slowing of the MSA economy represented in this forecast.

Demographics

The total resident population of the Sacramento MSA, as of January 1, 1988, is 1,363,900, according to the California Department of Finance. This figure represents an increase of 3.9% over 1987, which is a phenomenal growth rate, especially when compared to growth in the top 100 MSA's. The robust job market and the lower cost of living appears to be luring new residents to the metropolitan area. Population is projected to grow at a slower 2.7% annual rate for 1989, settling at 2.6% for 1990, as population growth in the state slows over this period.

Construction and Real Estate

Nonresidential construction contract valuations surged during the After four years of construction first three guarters of 1988. boom from 1983-1986, new nonresidential valuations dipped 3.7% in 1987, reflecting the high vacancy rates resulting from the fouryear boom and the elimination of several tax incentives to build. Starting with the fourth quarter of 1987, however, the past four quarters have seen the value of nonresidential contract awards in the MSA soar, and these values are expected to grow by 22.7% for the calendar year 1988. The forecast then calls for relatively slow growth for the next two years, 4.6% and 2.2%, but even this slower growth means historically high levels of nonresidential construction activity. The perception of nonresidential construction opportunities in the outlying areas, fueled by confidence in the MSA economy, is overriding the facts of current high vacancy rates for most types of nonresidential structures and greatly reduced tax incentives to build. The MSA will reflect the basic pattern of the state for 1988 through 1990.

Authorized residential housing starts dropped 5.2% in 1987 and are projected to decline 9.2% in 1988, which will mark the third successive year of decline. Starts are then expected to slip 7.9% in 1989 and 1.2% in 1990. Multifamily starts are declining dramatically, while single family starts actually increased over 4% per year in 1987 and 1988 and are projected to hold steady over the forecast interval. Multi-family starts are being held down by high vacancy rates, reduced federal tax incentives, and relatively inexpensive land, which favors single family homes. While single family starts may not be growing over the forecast horizon, the level at which they are projected to hold steady is historically high.

Utility Revenues

SMUD utility revenues grew by leaps and bounds from 1985 to 1987, averaging 25% growth per year. The bulk of these revenue increases came from the rate hikes imposed by SMUD over this period, including 20% and 10% rate increases imposed in one year, 1987. Over this same period, electricity consumption grew 8.5%, SMUD has recently announced to city officials 2.4%, and 6.0%. that rate increases will be kept to one 4% increase in FY 1988-89, and no increase the following fiscal year. These announced rate changes have been incorporated into the current forecast, and are reflected in the average SMUD rate increases of 11.3% for calendar 1988, 2.7% for 1989, and 1.4% for 1990 that are displayed in the appendix tables. The resulting SMUD revenue forecast calls for 9.1% growth in 1989 and just 4.1% in 1990, after an estimated 15.9% increase in 1988. During this period of minimum rate increases, electricity consumption is projected to in 1988, 6.3% and 2.7% in 1989 and 1990. During the arow 4.1% 1985-1987 episode, the large SMUD rate increases and subsequent revenues offset the decline in PG&E revenues such that combined utility revenues grew by 4.8% in 1986 and 18.6% in 1987. Combined revenues are expected to increase by 13.3% in 1988, 8.8% in 1989 and 5.6% in 1990.

PG&E gas revenues declined 22% in 1986 and slid 6.3% further in 1987, reflecting a decline in the average PG&E rate and a decline The average PG&E rate, after declining in in gas consumption. response to the sharp drop in energy prices in 1986, is expected to recover over the forecast interval. The drop in gas consumption is harder to explain. This absolute decline has been attributed to large commercial users that have contracted directly with gas producers and carriers, such that their purchases no longer show up as PG&E reported revenues. The economic forecast of gas consumption assumes that the declines in 1986 and 1987 are entirely accounted for by these gas sales and does not explicitly assume any other consumers' reported purchases will disappear from the reported revenues. Gas sales are forecast to grow 6.6% in 1988, followed by 3.5% and 4.8% in Combined with the projections of average PG&E 1989 and 1990. prices, PG&E revenues are forecast to grow 5.4% in 1988, 7.9% in 1989, and 10.9% in 1990.

V. SACRAMENTO CITY REVENUE OUTLOOK

SACRAMENTO CITY REVENUE OUTLOOK

The current revenue forecast for the City of Sacramento is based on the preceding economic forecast for the Sacramento MSA. Detailed projections of five major categories of City revenue are provided: property tax, sales and use tax, utility user fees, business operating fees, and property transfer tax. These projections include fiscal year totals and monthly collections patterns for property and sales taxes and utility users' fees. Also forecast are city-level taxable sales, assessed values, and city building permit valuations. The revenue forecast is summarized in Appendix Table A-16 and documented in further detail in Appendix Tables A-17 through A-20. The other projected City variables are displayed in Appendix Tables A-14 and A-15.

The City revenue forecast begins in the fourth quarter of 1988.

Total major revenues collected by the City of Sacramento in FY88 were \$100.07 M, up 7.37% from FY87. These revenues are projected to grow 6% per year for FY89 and FY90, increasing to a 9.2% rate in FY91. While this forecast calls for only moderate growth in total major revenues over the forecast interval, the drag on revenue growth is primarily from the utility user fees.

Property tax receipts for FY88 were \$36.6 M, an increase of 10.3% over FY87, and representing over 36% of the total major revenues. Property tax is expected to be the leading growth component of revenues for Sacramento, and it will increase in importance over the length of the forecast interval, rising from a 36% share to almost 40% in FY91. These receipts are expected to grow 9.5% during FY89, and then to increase by 10.6% in FY90 and 11.7% in FY91.

Assessed values determine the ultimate level of property tax receipts. Total assessed values increased 10% in FY88 and 9.4% in FY89 to \$12.0 B, within 1/2% of the February 1988 forecast. The components of the assessed value rolls are the existing roll and additions to the roll, both new construction and the incremental assessed value from existing properties that change title. The value of the existing roll is severely restricted by Prop 13, and it does not change much with economic conditions. The additions are determined by the amount of new construction added to the roll, and by properties that change title, which brings their assessed value to their market value. The new construction boom of the mid-1980's added greatly to the assessed value roll, but as construction activity begins to slow over the

construction additions to assessed values should forecast, new moderate. However, the large amount of nonresidential construction permitted in 1988 should swell the rolls during 1989 and 1990, and the strong forecast of average home prices for the Sacramento area will strengthen the additions to assessed values from the turnover of existing properties, resulting in assessed value growth of 10.3% and 11.7% for FY90 and FY91. The singlefamily construction market is much weaker in 1988 than and the lack of developable land anticipated in February 1988, may be making itself known. (The development of the North Natomas area has not been explicitly incorporated into this forecast, as the continuing uncertainty surrounding the scope and timing of possible additions to the assessed value rolls would result in projections that are not much better than a wild quess.)

Sales and use taxes grew a robust 7.7% in FY88, reflecting the strong income and employment activity in the MSA, and the fearless consumer spending in the wake of the stock market crash. The moderation in employment growth and income expected for 1989 and 1990 will slow the growth in sales tax receipts to 4.6% in FY89 and 3.8% in FY90, before rebounding to 7.2% in FY91. This pattern is very similar to that expected of taxable sales at the state level.

Utility user fees increased 7.5% during FY88, after growing just 5.4% in FY87. These moderate increases occurred at the same time as some of the largest SMUD rate hikes. There are two reasons for this apparent anomaly: first, PG&E reported revenues declined 22% in 1986 and 6% in 1987, as discussed in the MSA economic forecast; second, the utility user tax rate has been declining since 1986. Utility user fees are expected to increase by just 2.2% in FY89 and only 1.8% in FY90, before rebounding back to 8.2% growth in FY91. The utility user fee collections of \$25.076 M in FY88 were \$1.5 M less than expected in February 1988, accounting for much of the \$2 M difference between the February forecast of total major revenues and the actual amount collected.

Underlying this rather flat forecast of utility user fees are projections of moderate PG&E average gas rate increases combined with positive energy consumption growth, which should push up energy user fees. The telephone portion of the utility user fees are also projected to grow in concert with total employment for the region. However, imposed on this economic forecast of user fees are two important policy decisions. First, as mentioned in the MSA forecast, SMUD has announced to City officials that their rates will increase only 4% for FY 89 and not at all for FY90. Imposing this rate increase restriction on the projections of electricity consumption greatly reduces the previous forecast of SMUD utility revenues. Second, working in the opposite direction, voters in Sacramento elected to freeze the utility user tax rate at 7.5%, which it dropped to on October 1, 1988, instead of allowing it to fall by 0.5% each October until it reached 5.0%. This tax rate change will have a greater effect on the later years of the forecast.

Business operating fees inched up just 1.5% in FY88, after only 2% growth in FY87. Given the robust performance of the Sacramento economy during the last few years, the slow growth in this tax source is difficult to explain. Historically, the business operating fees have been strongly correlated with the level of taxable sales in the City of Sacramento and the growth in total employment. Using these indicators, and dampening the results given the experience of the past two fiscal years, the business fees are projected to increase at 5-6% annual rates over the FY89-FY91 period.

Property transfer tax revenues jumped 19% in each of FY86 and FY87, in response to very strong real estate and construction These tax revenues then dropped 18.6% in FY88. While activity. a definite flattening out of the transfer tax revenues was February, a decline of such magnitude was expected last surprising. The flattening of the property transfer tax revenues was expected in FY88 as an adjustment to a new plateau of economic and real estate activity established by the previous The pattern was consistent with both the years' growth. historical experience of the City of Sacramento and the outlook for the economy of the region and nonresidential construction in 1987, nonresidential construction permit In particular. valuations declined by almost 60% over 1986. The property transfer tax is expected to grow 9.8% over FY89, given the strength of the nonresidential permit activity in 1988, although it will take until FY91 to reach the level of transfer tax revenues attained in FY87.

VI. APPENDIX TABLES

.

Table A-1	Unite	d States	Forecast	Summary
-----------	-------	----------	----------	---------

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Real GNP (B82\$)	3279.1	3501.4	3618.7	3721.7	3847.0	3992.5	4083.7	4161.8	4297.0
% ch	3.6	6.8	3.4	2.8	3.4	3.8	2.3	1.9	3.2
Personal Income (M\$)	2838.6	3108.8	3325.4	3531.1	3780.0	4054.3	4341.5	4620.7	4979.6
% ch	6.3	9.5	7.0	6.2	7.0	7.3	7.1	6.4	7.8
Real Pers. Income (M82\$)	2726.3	2877.1	2978.9	3087.8	3163.5	3255.9	3326.8	3380.9	3474.3
% ch	2.1	5.5	3.5	3.7	2.4	2.9	2.2	1.6	2.8
Personal Savings Rate	5.4	. 6.2	4.5	4.1	3.3	4. 1	4.4	4.5	4.6
Nonag. Employment (000)	90.2	94.5	97.5	99.5	102.3	106.0	107.9	108.7	110.3
% ch	0.7	4.8	3.2	2.1	2.8	3.6	1.8	0.8	1.4
Indust. Prod. (% ch)	5.9	11.2	1.9	1.1	3.8	5.4	2.0	1.9	4.4
New Car Sales (Mil.)	9.2	10.4	11.0	11.4	10.3	10.6	10,1	9.7	10.0
% ch	15.0	13.2	6.2	3.7	-10.2	3.2	-4.8	-3.8	2.4
Housing Starts (Mil.)	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5
% ch	61.3	3.6	-1.4	4.1	-9.8	-10.3	-3.6	0.3	6.2
Pre-tax Corp. Prof. (B\$)	207.6	239.9	224.3	236.4	276.7	295.3	292.5	317.7	369.7
% ch	22.4	15.6	-6.5	5.4	17.1	6.7	-0.9	8.6	16.4
Consumer Prices (% ch)	3.2	4.3	3.5	1.9	3.7	4.1	4.7	4.6	4.9
Prime Interest Rate	10.8	12.0	9.9	8.3	8.2	9.3	10.3	9.6	10.3
Mortgage Interest Rate	12.8	12.5	11.7	10.3	9.3	9.3	9.6	9.6	9.5
Unemployment Rate	9.6	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.2	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.6
Federal Budget Deficit (B\$)	-176.0	-169.6	-196.9	-205.6	-157.8	-142.9	-147.9	-138.3	-100.5
Net Exports (B\$)	-6.1	-58.9	-78.0	-104.4	-123.1	-92.1	-81.3	-43.4	-25.6

Source: DRI November 1988 Control U.S. Forecast

•

4

DATA RESOURCES (DRI): FOURTH QUARTER 1988

- -

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Personal Income (B\$)	352.4	389.2	422.2	453.4	493.0	531.1	572.8	614.8	669.6
% ch	7.4	10.4	8.5	7.4	8.7	7.7	7.8	7.3	8.9
Real Pers. Income (B82\$)	338.5 [.]	360.2	378.2	396.5	412.6	426.6	438.9	449.9	467.3
% ch	3.2	6.4	5.0	4.8	4.1	3.4	2.9	2.5	3.9
Nonag. Employment (000)	9964.1	10572.6	10978.5	11256.0	11709.6	12116.7	12431.7	12642.0	12964.0
% ch	1.6	6.1	3.8	2.5	4.0	3.5	2.6	1.7	2.5
Unemployment Rate	9.7	7.8	7.2	6.7	5.8	5.3	5.5	6.0	5.8
Population (000)	25311.1	25795.0	26365.1	26998.0	27673.0	28365.0	29046.0	29714.0	30308.3
% ch	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.0
Res. Bldg. Permits (000)	172.1	225.7	271.5	315.4	253.4	235.4	203.0	195.6	200.1
X ch	100.1	31.1	20.3	16.2	-19.7	-7.1	-13.7	-3.6	2.3
Nonres. Const. (B82\$)	10.2	12.2	13.2	12.7	11.6	13.0	13.5	13.3	14.0
% ch	16.9	19.8	7.7	3.9	-8.5	12.3	3.5	-1.2	5.2
Taxable Sales (B\$)	42.3	48.5	52.1	54.3	57.9	62.7	66.8	70.7	76.6
% ch	9.4	14.6	7.6	4.2	6.5	8.3	6.7	5.8	8.4
Real Taxable Sales (B82\$)	41.7	46.8	49.5	51.8	53.5	56.6	58.2	59.1	61.4
% ch	7.8	12.4	5.7	4.6		5.8	2.9	1.5	3.9
Consumer Prices (% ch)	0.0	2.5	7.3	0.0	6.8	2.1	8.3	3.8	3.7

Table A-2 --- California Forecast Summary

Source: California Commission on State Finance December 1988 Forecast

.

٠

ب

DATA RESOURCES (DRI): FOURTH QUARTER 1988

. .

Table A-3 --- Socramento MSA Forecast Summary

Personal Income (M\$) % ch	14751.3								
% ch	1170110	16285.2	18039.3	19836.8	21823.2	23893.5	25984.3	28443.4	31479.2
	8.3	10.4	10.8	10.0	10.0	9.5	8.8	9.5	10.7
Real Pers. Income (M82\$)	14167.4	15071.3	16158.4	17345.0	18262.5	19185.4	19910.9	20810.5	21961.7
% ch	4.0	. 6.4	7.2	7.3	5.3	5.1	3.8	4.5	5.5
Nonag. Employment (000)	436.3 ·	465.8	494.5	520.0	548.6	578.0	598.5	620.6	647.5
% ch	2.7	6.7	6.2	5.2	5.5	5.3	3.6	3.7	4.3
Unemployment Rate	10.1	8.1	7.1	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.2
Population (000)	1185.5	1213.9	1244.3	1270.7	1313.0	1359.9	1396.0	1431.7	1467.3
% ch	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.1	3.3	3.6	2.7	2.6	2.5
Housing Starts (000)	43.86	59.07	82.96	74.18	70.31	63.87	58.81	58.10	61.76
% ch	62.4	34.7	40.4	-10.6	-5.2	-9.2	-7.9	-1.2	6.3
Nonres. Const. (M82\$)	463.7	729.9	594.8	739.0	710.1	877.4	904.7	897.6	980.2
% ch	56.1	57.4	-18.5	24.3	-3.9	23.6	3.1	-0.8	9.2
Home Sales (000)	6.55	7.18	7.46	7.58	7.20	7.65	7.50	7.13	6.93
% ch	25.2	9.5	3.9	1.7	-5.0	6.2	-1.9	-4.9	-2.9
Avg. Home Price (000)	85.6	86.2	88.6	94.9	100.3	107.7	111.8	117.4	124.7
% ch	-0.5	0.7	2.7	7.2	5.6	7.4	3.8	5.1	6.2
Assessed Value (B\$)	33.6	36.9	40.6	45.4	50.3	55.3	61.8	68.5	ל5.7
% ch	7.5	9.8	10.0	11.7	10.9	9.9	11.8	10.9	10.5
Utility Revenue (Mil. \$)	403.9	437.2	502.0	526.3	624.4	707.8	770.4	813.8	902.5
% ch	9.0	8.2	14.8	4.8	18.6	13.3	8.8	5.6	10.9
Taxable Sales (M\$)	7539.8	8711.7	9695.7	10239.8	10986.2	11698.8	12459.6	13355.8	14567.5
% ch	11.7	15.5	11.3	5.6	7.3	6.5	6.5	7.2	9.1
Real Taxable Sales (M82\$)	6924.9	7923.6	8732.0	9241.8	9654.1	10126.0	10485.7	10830.2	11365.2
% ch	11.4	14.4	10.2	5.8	4.5	4.9	3.6	3.3	4.9
Taxable Prices (% Chg.)	0.3	1.1	1.1	-0.2	2.8	1.6	3.0	3.9	4. 1

.

.

Table A-4 --- Forecast Comparison --- U.S.,California and Sacramento MSA

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
			Personal In	come (% Cha	.)				
U.S.	6.3	9.5	7.0	6.2	7.0	7.3	7.1	6.4	7.8
CA	7.4	10.4	8.5	7.4	8.7	7.7	7.8	7.3	8.9
SAC MSA	8.3	10.4	10.8	10.0	10.0	9.5	8.8	9.5	10.7
		Rec	I Personal	Income (% C	hg.)				
U.S.	2.1	5.5	3.5	3.7	2.4	2.9	2.2	1.6	2.8
CA	3.2	6.4	5.0	4.8	4.1	3.4	2.9	2.5	3.9
SAC MSA	4.0	6.4	7.2	7.3	5.3	5.1	3.8	4.5	5.5
		Nonagr	icultural E	imployment (% Chg.)				
U.S.	0.7	4.8	3.2	2.1	2.8	3.6	1.8	0.8	1.4
CA	1.6	6.1	3.8	2.5	4.0	3.5	2.6	1.7	2.5
SAC MSA	2.7	6.7	6.2	5.2	5.5	5.3	3.6	3.7	4.3
			Unemploy	ment Rate					
U.S.	9.6	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.2	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.6
CA	9.7	7.8	7.2	6.7	5.8	5.3	5.5	6.0	5.8
SAC MSA	10.1	8.1	7.1	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.2
		Residenti	al Housing	Constructio	n (% Chg.)				
U.S. (Starts)	61.3	3.6	-1.4	4.1	-9.8	-10.3	-3.6	0.3	6.2
CA (Permits)	100.1	31.1	20.3	16.2	-19.7	-7.1	-13.7	-3.6	2.3
SAC MSA	62.4	34.7	40.4	-10.6	-5.2	-9.2	-7.9	-1.2	6.3
		Nonres	idential Co	nstruction	(% Chg.)				
U.S. (Real Invest.)	-11.2	13.0	4.0	-13.5	-2.9	-0.5	-1.7	-1.9	4.3
CA (Real Perm. Val.)	16.9	19.8	7.7	-3.9	-8.5	12.3	3.5	-1.2	5.2
SAC (Real Contract Val.)	56.1	57.4	-18.5	24.3	-3.9	23.6	3.1	-0.8	9.2
			Populatio	n (% Chg.)					
U.S.	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
CA	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.0
SAC MSA	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.1	3.3	3.6	2.7	2.6	2.5
				n (% Chg.)					
U.S. (CPI)	3.2	4.3	3.5	1.9	3.7	4.1	4.7	4.6	4.9
CA (CPI)	0.0	2.5	7.3	0.0	6.8	2.1	8.3	3.8	3.7
SAC (Taxable Prices)	0.3	1.1	1.1	-0.2	2.8	1.6	3.0	3.9	4.1
	Source	: DRI Fou	irth Quarter	1988 Sacra	mento MSA F	orecast			

٠.

.

24

	10.03	1004	1005		1007				
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
		Employn	ient by Plac	e of Work,	Thousands				
Total Nonag. Employment	436.3	465.8	494.5	520.0	548.6	578.0	598.5	620.6	647.5
Mining	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Construction	17.9	23.0	27.2	30.8	33.3	36.0	36.8	37.9	40.1
Manufacturing	29.3	33.0	35.1	38.2	40.7	42.9	43.5	44.4	45.4
Nondurable	13.1	14.5	14.4	14.9	16.1	16.9	16.8	16.9	17.2
Food & Kindred	6.0	6.8	6.3	6.5	6.8	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.5
Print. & Publish.	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.1
Other Nondurable	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.5
Durable	16.2	18.5	20.7	23.2	24.5	26.0	26.7	27.5	29.2
Lumber & Wood	3.2	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6
Stone, Clay, Glass	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.5
Machinery, Ex. Elec.	2.6	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7
Other Durable	8.7	9.7	11.5	13.5	14.1	14.9	15.5	16.2	17.4
Nonmanufacturing	407.0	432.7	459.4	481.8	508.0	535.1	555.0	576.2	601.1
Trans. & Pub. Útil.	22.5	23.4	23.8	23.8	24.8	26.2	26.9	27.5	28.4
Transportation	10.9	12.2	12.7	12.9	13.8	15.5	16.1	16.6	17.2
Public Util.	11.6	11.2	11.1	10.9	11.0	10.7	10.8	10.9	11.2
Trade	105.4	113.7	121.7	127.0	133.8	140.5	143.4	148.7	155.8
Wholesale	20.5	22.6	24.2	24.7	26.0	27.5	28.6	30.0	31.3
Retail	84.9	91.1	97.6	102.3	107.8	113.0	114.8	118.7	124.4
Fin., insur., R/E	24.8	26.8	28.6	30.8	33.3	35.0	36.6	38.5	40.9
Services	86.8	94.3	101.4	108.3	117.1	126.3	133.2	139.9	147.1
Government	148.8	150.7	155.7	160.4	164.8	170.4	177.3	183.1	188.2
Federal	27.8	28.4	29.6	30.3	29.5	28.9	29.3	30.2	30.4
City & County	15.9	16.3	17.1	17.7	18.5	19.3	19.7	20.0	20.3
State & other	105.2	105.9	109.1	112.4	116.8	122.2	128.3	132.9	137.5
		Employmer	nt by Place	of Residend	e, Thousand	s		·	
Civilian Labor Force	527.2	604.3	615.2	643.8	675.3	716.5	748.5	785.7	825.7
Civilian Employment	474.0	555.3	571.6	603.9	637.8	677.5	706.3	737.8	774.2
Unemployment	53.2	49.0	43.5	39.9	37.5	39.0	42.2	47.9	51.5
Unemployment Rate (%)	10.1	8.1	7.1	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.6	6.1	5.2

Table A-5 - Sacramento MSA Nonagricultural Employment

Source: DRI Fourth Quarter 1988 Sacramento MSA Forecast

-

.

.

24

DATA RESOURCES (DRI): FOURTH QUARTER 1988

.

٠,

Table A-6 — Sacramento MSA Nonagricultural Employment (Contd.)

1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
, Annual I	Percent Cha	nge			
5.2	5.5	5.3	3.6	3.7	4.3
-10.2	-0.2	-7.4	-4.2	-6.1	-5.2
13.0	8.2	8.3	2.2	2.9	5.8
8.9	6.5	5.4	1.5	2.1	4.5
3.9	7.9	4.5	-0.3	0.4	1.7
1.9	5.8	0.3	-3.2	-0.7	-0.8
6.1	9.0	5.9	0.5	0.9	3.1
4.6	10.4	10.1	3.6	1.5	3.6
12.3	5.6	6.0	2.6	3.2	6.2
7.4	15.6	2.0	-3.5	-2.4	1.3
11.1	-3.0	5.0	2.6	1.5	7.9
0.6	3.9	12.9	4.4	6.0	6.1
17.6	4.3	5.7	4.1	4.4	7.4
4.9	5.4	5.3	3.7	3.8	4.3
-0.3	4.3	5.6	2.9	2.4	3.1
1.5	7.3	12.0	4.0	3.2	3.3
-2.4	0.8	-2.6	1.2	1.1	2.7
4.3	5.4	5.0	2.1	3.6	4.8
2.2	5.3	5.8	3.9	4.8	4.5
4.9	5.4	4.8	1.6	3.4	4.9
7.9	8.2	5.0	4.7	5.0	6.3
6.7	8.2	7.8	5.5	5.0	5.2
3.0	2.8	3.4	4.1	3.3	2.8
2.5	-2.5	-2.2	1.6	2.9	0.9
3.7	4.4	4.7	1.8	1.7	1.5
3.0	3.9	4.6	5.0	3.6	3.4
nce, Annu	al Percent	Change			
4.7	4.9	6.1	4.5	5.0	5.1
5.7	5.6	6.2	4.2	4.5	4.9
-8.5	-5.9	4.0	8.4	13.4	7.5
6.2	5.6	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.2
ŧ			6.2 5.6 5.4 88 Sacramento MSA Forecast		

Page 6

.

4 L

.

Wages & Salaries 8438.6 9374.1 10402.9 11444.7 12644.5 13793.1 14965.4 16376.0 1813 Other Labor Income 741.7 802.3 860.8 936.7 1028.6 1121.1 1211.8 1315.8 145 Proprietors' Income 1121.3 1314.8 1482.7 1700.9 1895.7 2086.1 223.5 2306.2 255 Property Income 2227.7 2532.5 2776.8 2990.5 3284.8 3687.8 4071.4 4424.6 490 Transfer Income 2813.0 2920.6 3276.5 3607.8 3891.7 -922.1 -1052.9 -1154.8 -1286.6 -143 Real Personal Income, Wil. 82 \$ Real Personal Income 14167.4 15071.3 16158.4 17345.0 18262.5 19185.4 19910.9 20810.5 2196 Real Personal Income 14167.4 15071.3 16158.4 17345.0 18262.5 19185.4 19910.9 20810.5 2196 Real Personal Income 14167.4 15071.3 16158.4 17345.0		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991		
Wages & Solaries 838.6 9374.1 10402.9 11444.7 12644.5 13793.1 14965.4 16376.0 1813 Other Labor Income 741.7 802.3 860.8 936.7 1028.6 1121.1 1211.8 1315.8 1437 Propristors' Income 1221.3 1314.8 1482.7 1700.9 195.7 2086.1 223.5 2306.2 252 Property Income 2227.7 2532.5 2776.8 2990.5 3284.8 3687.8 4071.4 4424.6 490 Transfer Income 2813.0 2920.6 3276.5 3607.8 3891.7 4258.4 4657.0 5217.3 576 Less Social Insurance -591.1 -659.2 -760.4 -843.7 -922.1 -1052.9 -1154.8 -1286.6 -143 Real Personal Income 14167.4 15071.3 16158.4 17345.0 18262.5 19185.4 19910.9 20810.5 2196 Real Personal Income 121.8 12937.5 13793.6 14832.6 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Personal</th><th>Income, Mil</th><th>. \$</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>				Personal	Income, Mil	. \$						
Other Labor Income 741.7 802.3 860.8 936.7 1028.6 1121.1 1211.8 1315.8 144 Proprietors' Income 1121.3 1314.8 1482.7 1700.9 1895.7 2086.1 2233.5 2396.2 263 Property Income 2227.7 2532.5 2776.8 2990.5 3284.8 3687.8 4071.4 4424.6 499 Transfer Income 2813.0 2920.6 3276.5 3607.8 3891.7 4258.4 4657.0 5217.3 576 Less Social Insurance -591.1 -659.2 -760.4 -843.7 -922.1 -1052.9 -1154.8 -1286.6 -143 Real Personal Income, Mil. 82 Real Personal Income 14167.4 15071.3 16158.4 17345.0 18262.5 19185.4 19910.9 20810.5 2198 Real Personal Income 14167.4 15071.3 16158.4 17345.0 18262.5 19185.4 19910.9 20810.5 2198 Real Personal Income 141.1 14.3 14.5 14.1 14.3 14.5	Total Personal Income	14751.3			19836.8	21823.2				31479.2		
Proprietors' Income 1121.3 1314.8 1482.7 1700.9 1895.7 2086.1 2233.5 2396.2 265 Property Income 2227.7 2532.5 2776.8 2990.5 3284.8 3687.8 4071.4 4424.6 496 Transfer Income 2813.0 2920.6 3276.5 3607.8 3891.7 4258.4 4657.0 5217.3 576 Less Social Insurance -591.1 -659.2 -760.4 -843.7 -922.1 -1052.9 -1154.8 -1286.6 -143 Real Personal Income, Mil. 82 \$ Real Personal Income 14167.4 15071.3 16158.4 17345.0 18262.5 19185.4 19910.9 20810.5 2196 Real Personal Income 14167.4 15071.3 16158.4 17345.0 18262.5 19185.4 19910.9 20810.5 2196 Real Personal Income 1218.1 12937.5 13793.6 14832.6 15507.3 16385.8 16955.0 17639.3 1855 Real Personal Income 12.4 13.0 13.6 13.9 14.	Wages & Salaries	8438.6	9374.1	10402.9	11444.7	12644.5	13793.1	14965.4	16376.0	18139.7		
Property Income 2227.7 2532.5 2776.8 2990.5 3284.8 3687.8 4071.4 4424.6 496 Transfer Income 2813.0 2920.6 3276.5 3607.8 3891.7 4258.4 4657.0 5217.3 576 Less Social Insurance -591.1 -659.2 -760.4 -843.7 -922.1 -1052.9 -1154.8 -1286.6 -143 Real Personal Income, Mil. 82 \$ Real Personal Income, Mil. 82 \$ Real Personal Income 14167.4 15071.3 16188.4 17345.0 18262.5 19185.4 19910.9 20810.5 2196 Real Personal Income 12118.1 12937.5 13793.6 14832.6 15507.3 16385.8 16955.0 17639.3 1851 Annual Percent Change Total Personal Income 8.3 10.4 10.8 10.0 10.5 9.1 8.5 9.4 1 Other Labor Income 11.4 8.2 7.3 8.8 9.8	Other Labor Income	741.7	802.3	860.8	936.7	1028.6	1121.1	1211.8	1315.8	1470.4		
Transfer Income 2813.0 2920.6 3276.5 3607.8 3891.7 4258.4 4657.0 5217.3 576 Less Social Insurance -591.1 -659.2 -760.4 -843.7 -922.1 -1052.9 -1154.8 -1286.6 -143 Real Personal Income 14167.4 15071.3 16158.4 17345.0 18262.5 19185.4 19910.9 20810.5 2198 Real Disposable Income 12118.1 12937.5 13793.6 14832.6 15507.3 16385.8 16955.0 17639.3 1851 Real Per Cap. Inc. (82\$) 12.0 12.4 13.0 13.6 13.9 14.1 14.3 14.5	Proprietors' Income	1121.3	1314.8	1482.7	1700.9	1895.7	2086.1	2233.5	2396.2	2636.2		
Less Social Insurance -591.1 -659.2 -760.4 -843.7 -922.1 -1052.9 -1154.8 -1286.6 -143 Real Personal Income, Mil. 82 \$ Real Personal Income, Mil. 82 \$ Real Disposable Income 12118.1 12937.5 13793.6 14832.6 15507.3 16385.8 16955.0 17639.3 1851 Real Per Cap. Inc. (82\$) 12.0 12.4 13.0 13.6 13.9 14.1 14.3 14.5 1 Manual Percent Change Total Personal Income 8.3 10.4 10.8 10.0 10.0 9.5 8.8 9.5 14.5 14.5 14.5 10.0 10.5 9.1 8.5 9.4 14.5 14.5 14.5 14.5 14.5 14.5 14.5 14	Property Income	2227.7	2532.5	2776.8	2990.5	3284.8	3687.8	4071.4	4424.6	4904.0		
Real Personal Income, Mil. 82 \$ Real Personal Income 14167.4 15071.3 16158.4 17345.0 18262.5 19185.4 19910.9 20810.5 2196 Real Personal Income 12118.1 12937.5 13793.6 18262.5 19185.4 19910.9 20810.5 2196 Real Personal Income 12118.1 12937.5 13793.6 18262.5 19185.4 19910.9 20810.5 2196 Real Per Cap. Inc. (82\$) 12.0 12.4 13.0 13.6 13.0 14.1 14.3 14.1 14.3 14.1 14.3 14.1 14.3 14.1 14.3 14.1 14.3 16.5 9.6 7 18.6 1 20810.5 20810.5 <td 2"2"3<="" colspan="2" td=""><td>Transfer Income</td><td>2813.0</td><td>2920.6</td><td>3276.5</td><td>3607.8</td><td>3891.7</td><td>4258.4</td><td>4657.0</td><td>5217.3</td><td>5765.9</td></td>	<td>Transfer Income</td> <td>2813.0</td> <td>2920.6</td> <td>3276.5</td> <td>3607.8</td> <td>3891.7</td> <td>4258.4</td> <td>4657.0</td> <td>5217.3</td> <td>5765.9</td>		Transfer Income	2813.0	2920.6	3276.5	3607.8	3891.7	4258.4	4657.0	5217.3	5765.9
Real Personal Income 14167.4 15071.3 16158.4 17345.0 18262.5 19185.4 19910.9 20810.5 2196 Real Disposable Income 12118.1 12937.5 13793.6 14832.6 15507.3 16385.8 16955.0 17639.3 1851 Real Per Cap. Inc. (82\$) 12.0 12.4 13.0 13.6 13.9 14.1 14.3 14.5 Annual Percent Change Total Pereonal Income 8.3 10.4 10.8 10.0 10.0 9.5 8.8 9.5 1 Wages & Salaries 7.9 11.1 11.0 10.0 10.5 9.1 8.5 9.4 1 Other Labor Income 16.9 17.3 12.8 14.7 11.5 10.0 7.1 7.3 1 Properietors' Income 16.9 17.3 12.8 14.7 11.5 10.0 7.1 7.3 1 Property Income 7.7 13.7 9.6 7.7 9.8 12.3 10.4 8.7 1 Transfer Income 6.8 3.8	Less Social Insurance ,	-591.1	-659.2	-760.4	-843.7	-922.1	-1052.9	-1154.8	-1286.6	-1437.1		
Real Disposable Income 12118.1 12937.5 13793.6 14832.6 15507.3 16385.8 16955.0 17639.3 1851 Real Per Cap. Inc. (82\$) 12.0 12.4 13.0 13.6 13.9 14.1 14.3 14.5 14.5 Annual Percent Change Total Personal Income 8.3 10.4 10.8 10.0 10.0 9.5 8.8 9.5 16 Wages & Salaries 7.9 11.1 11.0 10.0 10.5 9.1 8.5 9.4 16 Other Labor Income 16.9 17.3 12.8 14.7 11.5 10.0 7.1 7.3 16 Proprietors' Income 16.9 17.3 12.8 14.7 11.5 10.0 7.1 7.3 17 11.5 10.4 8.7 17 Property Income 7.7 13.7 9.6 7.7 9.8 12.3 10.4 8.7 17 Transfer Income 6.8 3.8 12.2 10.1 7.9 9.4 9.4 12.0 12.0			Re	al Persona	l Income, Mi	1.82\$						
Real Per Cap. Inc. (82\$) 12.0 12.4 13.0 13.6 13.9 14.1 14.3 14.5 Annual Percent Change Total Personal Income 8.3 10.4 10.8 10.0 10.0 9.5 8.8 9.5 12.4 Mages & Salaries 7.9 11.1 11.0 10.0 10.5 9.1 8.5 9.4 Other Labor Income 11.4 8.2 7.3 8.8 9.8 9.0 8.1 8.6 12.4 Proprietors' Income 16.9 17.3 12.8 14.7 11.5 10.0 7.1 7.3 17.3 12.8 14.7 11.5 10.0 7.1 7.3 17.3 12.8 14.7 11.5 10.0 7.1 7.3 17.3 12.8 14.7 11.5 10.4 8.7 17.7 13.7 9.6 7.7 9.8 12.3 10.4 8.7 17.7 17.6 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0	Real Personal Income	14167.4	15071.3	16158.4	17345.0	18262.5	19185.4	19910.9	20810.5	21961.7		
Real Per Cap. Inc. (82\$) 12.0 12.4 13.0 13.6 13.9 14.1 14.3 14.5 Annual Percent Change Total Personal Income 8.3 10.4 10.8 10.0 10.0 9.5 8.8 9.5 12.4 13.0 14.1 14.3 14.5 14.5 Total Personal Income 8.3 10.4 10.8 10.0 10.0 9.5 8.8 9.5 12.4 13.0 14.0 14.3 14.5 14.5 14.5 Total Personal Income 8.3 10.4 10.8 10.0 10.0 9.5 8.8 9.5 14.1 14.3 14.5	Real Disposable Income	12118.1	12937.5	13793.6	14832.6	15507.3	16385.8	16955.0	17639.3	18510.6		
Total Personal Income 8.3 10.4 10.8 10.0 10.0 9.5 8.8 9.5 1 Wages & Salaries 7.9 11.1 11.0 10.0 10.5 9.1 8.5 9.4 10.0 Other Labor Income 11.4 8.2 7.3 8.8 9.8 9.0 8.1 8.6 10.0 Proprietors' Income 16.9 17.3 12.8 14.7 11.5 10.0 7.1 7.3 10.4 8.7 10.4 8.7 10.0 7.1 7.3 10.0 7.1 7.3 10.0 7.1 7.3 10.0 7.1 7.3 10.0 7.1 7.3 10.0 7.1 7.3 10.0 7.1 7.3 10.0 7.1 7.3 10.0 7.1 7.3 10.0 7.1 7.3 10.0 7.1 7.3 10.0 7.1 7.3 10.0 7.1 7.3 10.0 10.4 8.7 10.0 10.0 9.4 9.4 12.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0	Real Per Cap. Inc. (82\$)	12.0	12.4	13.0	13.6	13.9	14.1	14.3	14.5	15.0		
Wages & Salaries 7.9 11.1 11.0 10.0 10.5 9.1 8.5 9.4 Other Labor Income 11.4 8.2 7.3 8.8 9.8 9.0 8.1 8.6 1 Proprietors' Income 16.9 17.3 12.8 14.7 11.5 10.0 7.1 7.3 1 Property Income 7.7 13.7 9.6 7.7 9.8 12.3 10.4 8.7 1 Transfer Income 6.8 3.8 12.2 10.1 7.9 9.4 9.4 12.0 1 Real Personal Income 4.0 6.4 7.2 7.3 5.3 5.1 3.8 4.5 Real Disposable Income 5.0 6.8 6.6 7.5 4.5 5.7 3.5 4.0				Annual	Percent Chan	ge						
Other Labor Income 11.4 8.2 7.3 8.8 9.8 9.0 8.1 8.6 9.0 Proprietors' Income 16.9 17.3 12.8 14.7 11.5 10.0 7.1 7.3 17.4 17.9 9.4 9.4 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 17.4 11.4 12.0 14.2 -9.7 -11.4 -1 17.5 17.5 <td>Total Personal Income</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>10.4</td> <td>10.8</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>8.8</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>10.7</td>	Total Personal Income	8.3	10.4	10.8	10.0	10.0	9.5	8.8	9.5	10.7		
Proprietors' Income 16.9 17.3 12.8 14.7 11.5 10.0 7.1 7.3 Property Income 7.7 13.7 9.6 7.7 9.8 12.3 10.4 8.7 11.5 Transfer Income 6.8 3.8 12.2 10.1 7.9 9.4 9.4 9.4 12.0 Less Social Insurance -13.3 -11.5 -15.4 -11.0 -9.3 -14.2 -9.7 -11.4 -1 Real Personal Income 4.0 6.4 7.2 7.3 5.3 5.1 3.8 4.5 Real Disposable Income 5.0 6.8 6.6 7.5 4.5 5.7 3.5 4.0	Wages & Salaries	7.9	11.1	11.0	10.0	10.5	9.1	8.5	9.4	10.8		
Property Income 7.7 13.7 9.6 7.7 9.8 12.3 10.4 8.7 1 Transfer Income 6.8 3.8 12.2 10.1 7.9 9.4 9.4 12.0 10.1 7.9 9.4 9.4 12.0	Other Labor Income	11.4	8.2	7.3	8.8	9.8	9.0	8.1	8.6	11.8		
Transfer Income 6.8 3.8 12.2 10.1 7.9 9.4 9.4 12.0 Less Social Insurance -13.3 -11.5 -15.4 -11.0 -9.3 -14.2 -9.7 -11.4 -1 Real Personal Income 4.0 6.4 7.2 7.3 5.3 5.1 3.8 4.5 Real Disposable Income 5.0 6.8 6.6 7.5 4.5 5.7 3.5 4.0	Proprietors' Income	16.9	17.3	12.8	14.7	11.5	10.0	7.1	7.3	10.0		
Less Social Insurance -13.3 -11.5 -15.4 -11.0 -9.3 -14.2 -9.7 -11.4 -1 Real Personal Income 4.0 6.4 7.2 7.3 5.3 5.1 3.8 4.5 Real Disposable Income 5.0 6.8 6.6 7.5 4.5 5.7 3.5 4.0	Property Income	7.7	13.7	9.6	7.7	9.8	12.3	10.4	8.7	10.8		
Real Personal Income 4.0 6.4 7.2 7.3 5.3 5.1 3.8 4.5 Real Disposable Income 5.0 6.8 6.6 7.5 4.5 5.7 3.5 4.0	Transfer Income	6.8.	3.8	12.2	10.1	7.9	9.4	9.4	12.0	10.5		
Real Disposable Income 5.0 6.8 6.6 7.5 4.5 5.7 3.5 4.0	Less Social Insurance	-13.3	-11.5	-15.4	-11.0	-9.3	-14.2	-9.7	-11.4	-11.7		
Real Disposable Income 5.0 6.8 6.6 7.5 4.5 5.7 3.5 4.0	Real Personal Income	4.0	6.4	7.2	7.3	5.3	5.1	3.8	4 5	5.5		
										4.9		
Real Per Capita Income 1.2 3.9 4.6 5.1 1.9 1.4 1.1 1.9	Real Per Capita Income	1.2	3.9	4.6	5.1	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.9	3.0		

.

Table A-7 --- Sacramento MSA Personal Income

۰.

ち

.

DATA RESOURCES (DRI): FOURTH QUARTER 1988

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
		Aut	horized Ho	using Star	ts		<u> </u>		
Number of Starts (000)	43.86	59.07	82.96	74.18	70.31	63.87	58.81	58.10	61.76
Single Family	33.09	34.04	37.58	43.63	45.43	47.40	46.39	46.60	48.11
Multiple Family	10.77	25.03	45.38	30.55	24.88	16.48	12.41	11.49	13.65
Res. Controct Val. (Mil. \$)	701.8	914.5	1189.0	1356.6	1508.0	1646.3	1659.3	1804.6	2024.4
	Po	pulation,	Housing St	ock and Vo	icancy Rate	9			
Population (000)	1185.5	1213.9	1244.3	1270.7	1313.0	1359.9	1396.0	1431.7	1467.3
Housing Stock (000)	494.9	504.8	518.2	537.0	559.5	576.7	593.6	610.4	627.7
Single Family	340.3	348.1	358.2	366.5	377.2	388.8	401.3	413.9	426.8
Multiple Family	154.6	156.8	160.0	170.4	182.4	188.0	192.4	196.6	200.8
Occupied Housing (000)	443.9	453.5	467.2	480.4	503.1	520.5	534.9	549.2	563.4
Vacancy Rate (%)	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.89	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
	H	lome Sales	and Prices	(Sacramer	ito County)				
Home Sales (000)	6.55	7.18	7.46	7.58	7.20	7.65	7.50	7.13	6.93
Average Price (000)	85.6	86.2	88.6	94.9	100.3	107.7	111.8	117.4	124.7
Afford. Index (1982=100)	127.5	135.1	145.4	159.8	172.0	165.6	162.2	162.8	165.2
	Nonresiden	ntial Const	ruction Ac	tivity - C	ontract Va	luations			
Nonres. Contract Val. (M\$)	458.2	714.3	581.1	740.5	713.0	874.5	914.4	934.3	1053.7
Real Contract Val. (M82\$)	463.7	729.9	594.8	739.0	710.1	877.4	904.7	897.6	980.2
		Gross	Assessed	Values, Bi	I.\$				
Total Assessed Value	33.61	36.91	40.60	45.35	50.28	55.27	61.79	68.52	75.69
County Roll	31.70	34.83	38.34	42.85	47.71	52.16	58.24	64.70	71.67
State Roll	1.91	2.08	2.25	2.50	2.57	3.11	3.55	3.83	4.01

.

Table A-8 --- Socramento MSA Construction and Real Estate

.

•

.

と

.

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
	Autho	rized Hous	ing Starts	,Annual Pe	rcent Chan	ge			
Number of Starts (000) Single Family Multiple Family	62.4 52.0 106.0	34.7 2.9 132.4	40.4 10.4 81.3	-10.6 16.1 -32.7	-5.2 4.1 -18.6	-9.2 4.3 33.8	-7.9 -2.1 -24.7	-1.2 0.5 -7.4	6.3 3.2 18.8
Res. Contract Val. (Mil. \$)	58.7	30.3	30.0	14.1	11.2	9.2	0.8	8.8	12.2
	Popula	tion, Hou s	ing Stock,	Annual Pe	rcent Chan	ge			
Population (000)	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.1	3.3	3.6	2.7	2.6	2.5
Housing Stock (000) Single Family Multiple Family	1.2 1.4 1.0	2.0 2.3 1.4	2.6 2.9 2.1	3.6 2.3 6.5	4.2 2.9 7.0	3.1 3.1 3.1	2.9 3.2 2.3	2.8 3.1 2.2	2.8 3.1 2.2
Occupied Housing (000) Vaconcy Rate (%)	1.3 0.90	2.2 0.90	3.0 0.90	2.8 0.89	4.7 0.90	3.5 0.90	2.8 0.90	2.7 0.90	2.6 0.90
Home	Sales and	Prices (S	acromento (County), A	nnual Perc	ent Change			
Home Sales (000) Average Price (000) Afford. Index (1982=100)	25.2 -0.5 24.8	9.5 0.7 6.0	3.9 2.7 7.6	1.7 7.2 9.9	-5.0 5.6 7.7	6.2 7.4 -3.7	-1.9 3.8 -2.0	-4.9 5.1 0.4	-2.9 6.2 1.4
Nonres	idential Co	onstructio	n Activity	- Cont. V	al.,Annual	Percent C	hg.		
Nonres. Contract Val. (M\$)	54.3	55.9	-18.7	27.4	-3.7	22.7	4.6	2.2	12.8
Real Contract Val. (M82\$)	56.1	57.4	-18.5	24.3	-3.9	23.6	3.1	-0.8	9.2
	Gross A:	ssessed Va	lues, Bil.	\$,Annual	Percent Ch	ange			
Total Assessed Value County Roll State Roll	7.5 7.3 12.2	9.8 9.9 8.6	1.0.0 10.1 8.3	11.7 11.8 11.0	10.9 11.3 2.7	9.9 9.3 21.2	11.8 11.7 14.0	10.9 11.1 7.9	10.5 10.8 4.8
		Relat	ed Nationa	l Indicato	rs				
Housing Starts (% chg.) Mortgage Interest Rate	61.3 12.8	3.6 12.5	-1.4 11.7	4.1 10.3	-9.8 9.3	-10.3 9.3	-3.6 9.6	0.3 9.6	6.2 9.5
	Source: DE	DI Equato (Duartar 10						

Table A-9 - Sacramento MSA Construction and Real Estate (Contd.)

Source: DRI Fourth Quarter 1988 Sacramento MSA Forecast

.

PAGE 9

.

N.

•

	1087		1005						
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
•	Elect	ricity — So	scramento Mi	unicipal Ut	ility Distr	ict (SMUD)			
Sales (Mil. KWH)	5910.0	6314.8	6853.3	7018.1	7442.4	7751.0	8242.6	8466.7	8810.1
Residential	2918.2	3094.6	3191.3	3108.5	3245.0	3379.6	3573.7	3687.0	3806.4
Comm. & Indust.	2991.7	3220.2	3662.0	3909.7	4197.4	4371.4	4669.0	4779.7	5003.7
Average Rate (Cents/KWH)	3.6	3.8	4.4	5.3	6.5	7.2	7.4	7.5	8.0
Residential	4.0	4.2	4.9	6.0	7.3	8.1	8.4	8.5	9.1
Comm. & Indust.	3.2	3.3	3.8	4.6	5.7	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.9
	Natu	ral Gas — F	Pacific Gas	ond Electr	ic Co. (P.(G. & E.)			
Sales (Mil. Therms)	386.2	369.0	395.5	358.4	333.7	355.6	368.0	385.5	399.7
Residential	232.4	218.0	233.6	210.7	215.9	231.4	252.7	262.4	268.4
Comm. & Indust.	153.8	151.1	161.9	147.8	117.7	124.2	115.2	123.0	131.2
Average Rate (Cents/THM)	50.0	54.5	52.0	44.3	45.4	45.4	47.6	50.3	53.7
Residential	46.8	51.8	51.4	46.1	44.0	42.3	44.3	46.8	50.0
Comm. & Indust.	53.3	57.2	52.6	42.6	46.9	48.5	50.9	53.8	57.4
			Utility Rev	venues, Mil	. \$				
Electricity	213.4	237.7	296.8	366.3	474.5	549.7	599.9	624.6	692.9
Residential	116.8	130.6	157.3	185.7	236.5	274.5	299.1	314.6	347.1
Comm. & Indust.	96.6	107.2	139.5	180.6	238.0	275.2	300.7	310.0	345.8
Natural Gas	190.5	199.4	205.2	160.0	150.0	158.0	170.5	189.2	209.6
Residential	108.5	113.1	120.1	97.1	95.0	97.8	111.9	122.9	134.2
Comm. & Indust.	82.0	86.3	85.1	63.0	55.0	60.3	58.6	66.2	75.4
Electricity & Gos)	403.9	437.2	502.0	526.3	624.4	707.8	770.4	813.8	902.5
Residential	225.3	243.7	277.4	282.8	331.5	372.3	411.0	437.5	481.3
Comm. & Indust.	178.6	193.5	224.6	243.5	293.0	335.5	359.4	376.3	421.2

Table A-10 - Sacramento MSA Utility Sales, Prices & Revenues

Source: DRI Fourth Quarter 1988 Sacramento MSA Forecast

.

.5

.

24

DATA RESOURCES (DRI): FOURTH QUARTER 1988

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
		Electricit	y (SMUD),	Annuol Per	cent Change	e			
Sales (Mil. KWH)	5.0	6.9	8.5	2.4	6.0	4.1	6.3	2.7	4.1
Residential	4.7	6.0	3.1	-2.6	4.4	4.1	5.7	3.2	3.2
Comm. & Indust.	5.2	7.6	13.7	6.8	7.4	4.1	6.8	2.4	4.7
Average Rate (Cents/KWH)	12.3	4.3	15.8	21.2	22.2	11.3	2.7	1.4	6.7
Residential	13.7	5.3	16.9	21.2	21.9	11.5	3.0	1.9	6.9
Comm. & Indust.	10.5	3.1	14.4	21.3	22.6	11.2	2.3	0.7	6.5
	Not	ural Gas (I	P.G. & E.)	, Annuol P	ercent Cha	nge			
Sales (Mil. Therms)	-5.9	-4.4	7.2	-9.4	-6.9	6.6	3.5	4.8	3.7
Residential	-6.1	-6.2	7.2	-9.8	2.5	7.1	9.2	3.8	2.3
Comm. & Indust.	-5.7	-1.8	7.1	-8.7	-20.3	5.5	-7.2	6.8	6.7
Average Rate (Cents/THM)	5.9	8.9	-4.6	-14.7	2.5	-0.1	4.8	5.8	6.7
Residential	10.2	10.8	-0.8	-10.4	-4.6	-3.9	4.7	5.8	6.8
Comm. & Indust.	2.4	7.3	-8.1	-19.0	10.2	3.4	4.8	5.8	6.7
		Utility R	evenues, A	nnual Perc	ent Change				
Electricity	18.0	11.4	24.8	23.4	29.5	15.9	9.1	4.1	10.9
Residential	19.3	11.8	20.5	18.1	27.3	16.1	9.0	5.2	10.3
Comm. & Indust.	16.4	10.9	30.2	29.4	31.8	15.6	9.3	3.1	11.5
Natural Gas	0.4	4.7	2.9	-22.0	-6.3	5.4	7.9	10.9	10.8
Residential	3.4	4.2	6.2	-19.2	-2.1	2.9	14.4	9.9	9.2
Comm. & Indust.	-3.3	5.3	-1.5	-26.0	-12.7	9.7	-2.7	13.0	13.8
	0.0	0.0	1.0	20.0	12.7	5.7	2.,	10.0	10.0
Electricity & Gas)	9.0	8.2	14.8	4.8	18.6	13.3	8.8	5.6	10.9
Residential	11.0	8.2	13.8	1.9	17.2	12.3	10.4	6.4	10.0
Comm. & Indust.	6.4	8.3	16.1	8.4	20.3	14.5	7.1	4.7	11.9
		Related	Indicators	Socram	ento MSA				
Occupied Units (% Chg.)	1.3	2.2	3.0	2.8	4.7	3.5	2.8	2.7	2.6
Housing Starts (000)	43.9	59.1	83.0	74.2	70.3	63.9	58.8	58.1	61.8
Nonres, Bldg. Val. (M82\$)	463.7	729.9	594.8	739.0	710.1	877.4	904.7	897.6	980.2
								· .	

Table A-11 - Sacramento MSA Utility Sales, Prices & Revenues (Contd.)

Source: DRI Fourth Quarter 1988 Sacramento MSA Forecast

.

2

۰.

DATA RESOURCES (DRI): FOURTH QUARTER 1988

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
		Taxab	le Sales,	Millions of	Current \$	<u> </u>			
Total Taxable Sales	7539.8	8711.7	9695.7	10239.8	10986.2	11698.8	12459.6	13355.8	14567.5
Retail Stores	5523.9	6232.1	6854.3	7255.7	7752.9	8241.8	8700.7	9339.0	10203.3
Apporel Stores	189.8	217.9	249.8	284.3	315.1	330.4	363.0	386.1	417.€
Drug Stores	166.1	176.3	184.9	197.4	223.2	212.3	234.9	. 253.5	277.6
Food Stores	597.3	639.6	694.5	738.7	754.9	797.2	880.7	952.9	1039.8
Packaged Liquor Stores	72.7	69.8	69.1	70.5	74.1	78.0	82.1	87.0	91.5
General Merchandise	704.2	795.4	904.8	966.Ø	1057.7	1204.6	1242.8	1321.3	1416.4
Eating & Drinking Places	677.4	747.0	804.8	860.4	942.0	1008.6	1123.4	1220.1	1336.8
Building Materials	487.0	570.2	621.4	678.8	731.9	746.1	720.7	747.6	803.5
Furniture & Appliances	302.4	337.2	353.3	377.6	412.7	412.7	445.1	470.6	508.3
Motor Vehicles & Parts	1189.0	1407.0	1606.2	1778.1	1781.2	1916.7	1963.2	2117.9	2364.9
Service Stations	612.6	645.6	678.3	544.2	605.2	596.1	609.4	650.1	698.0
Other Retail Stores	525.4	626.1	687.2	759.7	855.0	939.1	1035.4	1132.0	1251.0
All Other Outlets	2016.0	2479.6	2841.5	2984.0	3233.3	3457.0	3758.9	4016.8	4364.2
Annual Percent Change	,								
Total Taxable Sales	11.7	15.5	11.3	5.6	7.3	6.5	6.5	7.2	9.1
Retail Stores	12.4	12.8	10.0	5.9	6.9	6.3	5.6	7.3	9.3
Apparel Stores	-2.8	14.8	14.6	13.8	10.8	4.9	9.8	6.4	8.6
Drug Stores	8.1	6.2	4.9	6.7	13.1	-4.9	10.7	7.9	9.3
Food Stores	5.1	7.1	8.6	6.4	2.2	5.6	10.5	8.2	9.1
Packaged Liquor Stores	-14.4	-4.0	-1.0	2.0	5.1	5.3	5.2	6.0	5.1
General Merchandise	14.9	13.0	13.7	6.8	9.5	13.9	3.2	6.3	7.2
Eating & Drinking Places	7.8	10.3	7.7	6.9	9.5	7.1	11.4	8.6	9.0
Building Materials	20.2	17.1	9.0	9.2	7.8	1.9	-3.4	3.7	7.5
Furniture & Appliances	18.5	11.5	4.8	6.9	9.3	0.0	7.8	5.7	8.6
Motor Vehicles & Parts	32.0	18.3	14.2	10.7	0.2	7.6	2.4	7.9	11.7
Service Stations	32.0	18.3	14.2	10.7	0.2	7.6	2.4	7.9	11.7
Other Retail Stores	7.2	19.2	9.8	10.6	12.5	9.8	10.3	9.3	10.0
All Other Outlets	10.0	23.0	14.6	5.0	8.4	6.9	8.7	6.9	8.7

Table A-12 - Sacramento MSA Taxable Sales - Current Dollars

.

Source: DRI Fourth Quarter 1988 Sacramento MSA Forecast

.

24

.'

Table A-13 Sacramento k	MSA	Taxable	Sales		Constant	Dollars
-------------------------	-----	---------	-------	--	----------	---------

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
	Real T	axoble Sales,	(Mil. 8	32 \$), Annual	Percent	Change			
Total Real Taxable Sales	11.4	14.4	10.2	5.8	4.5	4.9	3.6	3, 3	4.9
Retail Stores	11.4	10.4	8.0	7.6	2.7	3.5	1.6	3.0	4.8
Apparel Stores	-4.8	11.6	11.9	14.1	6.1	0.9	4.5	1.8	3.5
Drug Stores	5.9	3.2	2.4	6.9	8.4	-8.6	5.3	3.3	4.7
Food Stores	3.0	4.1	6.0	6.6	-2.2	1.6	5.1	3.6	4.5
Packaged Liquor Stores	-16.2	-6.7	-3.3	2.2	0.7	1.3	0.0	1.4	0.7
General Merchandise	10.3	8.9	10.1	4.2	4.8	9.3	-1.5	1.5	2.2
Eating & Drinking Places	5.6	7.2	5.2	7.1	4.8	3.0	6.0	.4.0	5.0
Building Materials	17.7	13.0	6.6	6.5	3.1	-1.0	-5.9	-0.9	1.9
Furniture & Appliances	17.3	12.2	6.1	8.4	8.8	-0.6	6.5	4.2	6.2
Motor Vehicles & Parts	28.5	14.4	11.5	8.3	-2.9	5.3	-0.7	3.8	7.1
Service Stations	28.5	14.4	11.5	8.3	-2.9	5.3	-0.7	3.8	7.1
Other Retail Stores	5.0	15.8	7.2	10.8	7.7	5.7	4.9	4.6	5.9
All Other Outlets	11.3	24.1	14.8	2.4	8.1	7.7	7.2	3.8	5.2
		Related In	dicators	Sacramen	to MSA				
Real Disp. Inc. (% Chg.)	5.0	6.8	6.6	7.5	4.5		3.5	4.0	4.9
Sales Elasticity	2.3	2.1	1.5	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0
Housing Starts (000)	43.9	59.1	83.0	74.2	70.3	63.9	58.8	58.1	61.8
Nonres. Bldg. Val. (M82\$)	463.7	729.9	594.8	739.0	710.1	877.4	904.7	897.6	980.2
Unemployment Rate	10.1	8.1	7.1	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.2
Taxable Prices (% Chg.)	0.3	1.1	1.1	-0.2	2.8	1.6	3.0	3.9	4.1
		Related In	dicators	- United S	tates				
Real GNP (% Chg.)	3.6	6.8	3.4	2.8	3.4	3.8	2.3	1.9	3.2
Prime Interest Rate	10.8	12.0	9.9	8.3	8.2	9.3	10.3	9.6	10.3
Personal Savings Rate	5.4	6.2	4.5	4.1	3.3	4.1	4.4	9.0 4.5	4.6
New Car Sales (Mil.)	9.18	10.39	11.04	11.45	10.28	10.61	10.10	9.72	4.0 9.95
Consumer Prices (% Chg.)	3.2	4.3	3.5	1.9	3.7	4.1	4.7	9.72	9.95
Energy Prices (% Chg.)	-4.1	-1.2	-3.5	-23.7	0.7	-4.3	4.0	5.0	4.9

Source: DRI Fourth Quarter 1988 Sacramento MSA Forecast

.

•

.

.

.

と

Table A-14 --- Sacramento City Taxable Sales --- Current Dollars

	1983	1984	1985	5 1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
		Taxable	Sales,	Millions of	Current \$				
Total Taxable Sales	2024.9	2303.8	2493	.2 2568.9	2802.9	2914.6	3089.6	3290.4	3558.7
Retail Stores	1382.3	1586.7	1694	.2 1759.6	1875.9	1923.5	2031.5	2175.1	2366.3
Apparel Stores	43.4	48.4	59.		61.2	67.8	74.1	78.5	84.4
Drug Stores	34.0	36.8	38.		45.9 [.]	• 43.5	48.2	52.1	57.1
Food Stores	147.8	161.6	170.	.8 184.0	168.2	1,81.8	200.7	217.0	236.7
Packaged Liquor Stores	18.8	17.6	18.	.6 19.2	17.4	18.6	19.2	19.8	20.4
General Merchandise	180.4	202.3	216.	.9 224.4	249.3	272.1	280.9	298.8	320.5
Eating & Drinking Places	190.7	205.2	222	.1 240.3	265.6	282.2	312.1	337.3	367.7
Building Materials	122.5	142.3	164	.3 179.2	192.3	175.7	169.0	176.2	191.2
Furniture & Appliances	64.2	72.4	69.	.9 75.4	79.3	76.9	82.1	86.2	92.2
Motor Vehicles & Parts	258.2	296.7	318.	.5 328.6	335.8	372.0	379.3	403.8	442.9
Service Stations	140.0	153.9	165.	.7 132.9		140.3	143.2	152.2	162.5
Other Retail Stores	182.2	249.4	250	.0 276.0	312.2	. 292.6	322.8	353.1	390.6
All Other Outlets	642.6	717.1	799.	.0 809.3	927.1	991.1	1058.1	1115.3	1192.4
			Annual F	Percent Chan	ge				
Total Taxable Sales	12.0	13.8	8.	.2 3.0	9.1	4.0	6.0	6.5	8.2
Retail Stores	10.7	14.8	6.	.8 3.9	6.6	2.5	5.6	7.1	8.8
Apparel Stores	-1.4	11.4	22.	.5 0.9		10.8	9.2	6.0	7.5
Drug Stores	4.4	8.2	3.			-5.3	10.9	8.1	9.5
Food Stores	4.9	9.3		.7 7.7		8.1	10.4	8.2	9.1
Packaged Liquor Stores	16.1	-6.4		.5 3.1		7.2	2.9	3.4	3.0
General Merchandise	12.4	12.1		.2 3.5		9.2	3.2	6.4	7.3
Eating & Drinking Places	5.9	7.6		.2 8.2		6.3	10.6	8.1	9.0
Building Materials	18.3	16.2	15			-8.6	-3.8	4.3	8.5
Furniture & Appliances	14.5	12.8	-3			-3.0	6.7	5.0	
Motor Vehicles & Parts	41.3	14.9	7.			10.8	2.0	6.5	7.0
Service Stations	41.3	14.9	7.			10.8	2.0	6.5	9.7
Other Retail Stores	-1.8	36.9		.2 10.4		-6.3	10.3	9.4	9.7 10.6
All Other Outlets	15.0	11.6	11.	4 1.3	14.5	6.9	6.8	5.4	6.9

Source: DRI Fourth Quarter 1988 Sacramento MSA Forecast

:

.

4

DATA RESOURCES: FOURTH QUARTER 1988

Page 16

А.

:

Table A-16 --- Sacramento City: Summary of Revenue Projections (Amounts in Thousands)

	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
Property Taxes: • Current Roll	\$26,361	\$29,834	\$32,356	\$35,412	\$39,078	\$43,693	\$48,719	\$54,313
Supplemental Prior-yr./other	1,164 1,503	•	•	1,752 2,902	2,076	2,326	2,596	2,897
Total % ch	\$29,028 12.44	• • • •		• • • • •	\$44,318 10.61	\$49,497 11.69	• •	• •
Sales and Use Taxes % ch	\$29,532 12.53	• •	\$32,562 7.67	\$34,058 4.59	\$35,354 3.81	\$37,918 7.25	• •	
Utility Users' Fees % ch	\$22,122 25.31	\$23,320 5.42	• •	\$25,631 2.21	\$26,096 1.81	\$28,243 8.23	• • • • • • •	
Business Oper. Fees % ch	\$2,824 13.46	• • • •	• •	• •	\$3,249 5.38	\$3,451 6.22	•••	
Property Trans. Tax % ch	\$3,010 18.78	• •		\$3,211 9.78	\$3,351 4.36	\$3,647 8.83		
Total, Major	*PC E 1C	* • 7 •••	*	*	.	.	• - • • • • • •	.
Revenues % ch	\$86,516 10.85	\$93,200 7.73		\$106,049 5.97	\$112,368 5.96	\$122,756 9.24		\$146,070 7.78

* Current-roll and supplemental property taxes do not include accrual adjustments

Source: DRI Fourth Quarter 1988 Sacramento MSA Forecast

Table A-17 --- Sacramento City: Assessed Values & Current Property Taxes

ASSESSED VALUES (Millions)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
Current Secured: Local Roll State Roll	7,981 436	8,845 510	9,854 469	10,753 499	11,827 544	13,252 575	14,792 638	16,508 709
Subtotal	8,418	9,355	10,323	11.252	12,371	13,827	15,431	17,218
Current Unsecured	527	616	644	747	856	954	1,045	1,143
Total, assessed value	8,945	9,971	10,967	11,999	13,227	14,781	16,476	18,360
Supplemental AV (SB 813)	311	345	384	419	461	517	577	644
PROPERTY TAXES (000)								
Current secured: Nonredevelopment Redevelopment	25,194 890	28,296 890	30,568 890	33,307 890	36,618 890	40,927 890	45,675 890	50,964 890
Subtotal Less HOE	26,084 (1,340)	29,186 (1,502)	31,458 (1,451)	34,197 (1,478)	37,508 (1,512)	41,817 (1,547)	46,565 (1,581)	51,854 (1,615)
Net secured	24,744	27,684	30,007	32,719	35,996	40,271	44,984	50,239
Current unsecured: Nonredevelopment Redevelopment	1,496 120	2,000	2,229	2,585 120	2,962 120	3,302 120	3,615 120	3,954 120
Net unsec.	1,616	2,120	2,349	2,705	3,082	3,422	3,735	4,074
Total, current taxes	26,360	29,804	32,356	35,424	39,078	43,692	48,719	54,313
Percent growth	9.8	13.1	8.6	9.5	10.3	11.8	11.5	11.5
Supplemental Taxes (SB813)	1,164	1,558	1,606	1,752	2,076	2,326	2,596	2,897

• Excludes assessed value in redevelopment tax rate areas

Page 17

ト

DATA RESOURCES: FOURTH QUARTER 1988

Table A-18 — Sacramento City: Property Tax Collections (Amounts in Thousands)

CURRENT		JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUN.
1985-86													
Current	980							14,311			807	9,626	
Current								1,515			102	3,020	
TOTAL	4							15,826			909	9,626	
1986-87								10,010			505	0,010	
Current	sec.						13,000	974	1,233		10,500	1,198	779
Current								1,777	.,			343	
TOTAL							13,000	2,751	1,233		10,500	1,542	779
1987-88													
Current	sec.						15,000		1,471		13,537		
Current	unsec.								2,024		325		
TOTAL							15,000		3,495		13,862		
							FORE	CAST					·
1988-89													
Current							16,360		1,603		14,756		
Current	unsec	•							2,326		379		
TOTAL							16,360		3,930		15,135		
1989-90							47 000						
Current							17,998		1,764		16,234		
Current	unsec	•					17 000		2,651		431		
TOTAL 1990-91							17,998		4,414		16,666		
							351 00		4 077		10 100		
Current Current							20,136		1,973		18,162		
TOTAL	unsec						20 176		2,943		479		
1991-92							20,136		4,916		18,641		
Current							22,492		2,204		20 200		
Current							22,732	•	3.212		20,288 523		
TOTAL	411300	•					22,492		5,416		20,811		
101/L							22,452		0,410		20,011		
			-CURRENT	ROLL			SUPPLEME	NTAL		ADJUS	TMENTS-		
ANNUAL		SECURED	UNSEC.	TOTAL	GROWTH	SUPP.	TOTAL	GROWTH	PRIOR	INT/PEN	TOTAL	GROWTH	
1985-86		24,744	1,617	26,361	6.8	1,164	27,525	10.4	1,473	30	29,028	12.4	
1986-87		27,684	2,120	29,804	13.1	1,558	31,362	13.9	1,797	5	33,164	14.2	
1987-88		30,008	2,349	32,357	8.6	1,606	33,963	8.3	2,365	258	36,586	10.3	
		•	•				F007						
1988-89		32,719	2.705	35,424	9.5	1,752		CAST	2 517	0.05	40.070		•
1989-90		35,996	3,082	39,078	9.5		37,176	9.5	2,617	285	40,078	9.5	
1990-91		40,271	3,422	43,693	11.8	2,076 2,326	41,154 46,019	10.7 11.8	2,854 3,137	311	44,319	10.6	
1991-92		44,984	3,735	48,719	11.0	2,526	51,315	11.0	•	342	49,497	11.7	
1992-93		50,239	4,074	54,313	11.5	2,396		11.5	3,485	380	55,179	11.5	
1332-33		50,235	4,0/4	34,313	11.5	2,09/	57,210	11.5	3,891	424	61,525	11.5	

Page 18

P_

5

دہ ہے

Table A-19 — Sacramento City: Sales Tax Revenues (Amounts in Thousands)

MONTHLY	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUN.
1980-81	1,100	2,200	1,355	1,138	2,275	1,185	1,100	2,200	1,488	1,019	2,038	1 700
1981-82	1,050	2,100	1,902	1.056	2,114	2,027	1,111	2,220	1,489	1,075	2,058	1,708 1,627
1982-83	1,593	1,820	1,687	1,425	1,663	2,135	1,305	1,740	2,171	1,260	1,680	2,228
1983-84	1,320	1,760	2,642	1,426	1,901	2,798	1,465	1,953	2,439	1,441	1,921	2,220
1984-85	1,561	2,081	2,889	1,711	2,281	2,787	1,681	2,241	3,100	1,740	2,320	2,424
1985-86	1,890	2,520	3,112	1,980	2,640	2,789	2,100	2,800	1,956	1,860	2,480	3,135
1986-87	2,160	2,880	2,286	2,130	2.840	3,015	2,130	2,840	2,178	2,056	2,501	3,261
1987-88	2,127	2,836	3,382	2,274	3,033	2,917	2,293	3,058	2,892	2,309	3,078	2,227
						FORE	CAST		·	-		
1988-89	2,263	3,198	3,376	2,312	3,258	2,867	2,352	3,108	2,940	2,607	3,364	2.439
1989-90	2,238	3,099	3,271	2,361	3,235	3,060	2,489	3,289	3,112	2,805	3,619	2,624
1990-91	2,390	3,309	3,493	2,526	3,462	3,275	2,668	3,525	3,334	3,018	3,895	2,824
1991-92	2,588	3,583	3,783	2,751	3,770	3,567	2,916	3,853	3,645	3,314	4,276	3,100
1992-93	2,844	3,938	4,157	3,023	4,142	3,918						
			RUAL ADJ									
ANNUAL	CASH	JUL (-)	JUL (+)			GROWTH						
1980-81	18,806	(1,100)	1,050		18,756	-2.4						
1981-82	19,921	(1,050)	1,593	543	20,464	9.1						
1982-83	20,707	(1,593)	1,320		20,434	-0.1						
1983-84	23,881	(1,320)	1,561	241	24,122	18.0						
1984-85	26,816	(1,561)	1,890	329	27,145	12.5						
1985-86	29,262	(1,890)	2,160	270	29,532	8.8						
1986-87	30,276	(2,160)	2,127	(33)	30,243	2.4						
1987-88	32,426	(2,127)	2,263	136	32,562	7.7						
			FORE	CAST		······································	-					
1988-89	34,084	(2,263)	2,238	(25)	34,058	4.6						
1989-90	35,202	(2,238)	2,390	152	35,354	3.8						
1990-91	37,719	(2,390)	2,588	198	37,918	7.3						
1991-92	41,145	(2,588)	2,844	256	41,401	9.2						
1992-93	44.044				44,044	6.4						

Table A-20 — Socramento City Utility Users' Fee Revenues (Amounts in Thousands)

MONTHLY	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUN.
1986-87	and all all all all and all all all all all all all all all al	والمتراد الأكوليين		a in an an in the second		in altic point in the S						
SMUD	745	796	960	939	845	670	831	914	822	911	910	1,050
PG&E	240	204	183	229	271	441	674	528	465	343	216	203
TEL.	736	751	707	716	743	695	680	720	709	718	691	708
TOTAL	1,721	1,751	1,850	1,884	1,859	1,806	2,185	2,162	1,997	1,971	1,817	1,960
1987-88										•		
SMUD	1,076	1,117	1,089	1,097	1,087	999	1,045	1,162	1,064	967	949	973
PG&E	232	203	206	225	278	541	690	524	359	279	260	301
TEL.	772	736	752	663	707	663	666	697	671	717	696	709
TOTAL	2,079	2,055	2,047	1,985	2,072	2,204	2,401	2,383	2,094	1,963	1,904	1,982
						5005						
1988-89				1 000			CAST		1 0 4 0	-	1 057	
SMUD	1,096	1,171	1,153	1,266	1,103	1,038	1,042	1,173	1,042	1,119	1,053	1,119
PG&E	205	204	224	227	218	435	695	521	363	294	276	321
TEL.	684	726	727	676	696	676	680	700	680	707	686	686
TOTAL	1,985	2,101	2,104	2,169	2,017	2,149	2,417	2,394	2,085	2,120	2,016	2,126
1989-90												
SMUD	1,051	1,149	1,084	1,112	1,112	1,046	1,062	1,195	1,062	1,152	1,084	1,152
PG&E	212	212	238	200	237	473	730	547	381	317	298	346
TEL.	671	713	713	700	721	700	707	728	707	738	716	716
TOTAL	1,933	2,074	2,034	2,012	2,069	2,219	2,498	2,470	2,150	2,206	2,098	2,214
1990-91							_		_			_
SMUD	1,115	1,220	1,150	1,211	1,211	1,140	1,184	1,332	1,184	1,301	1,224	1,301
PG&E	235	235	264	220	260	520	768	576	401	346	325	377
TEL.	701	745	745	731	754	731	741	763	741	773	751	751
TOTAL	2,051	2,200	2,159	2,163	2,225	2,391	2,693	2,671	2,326	2,420	2,300	2,428
1990-91												
SMUD	1,268	1,387	1,307	1,381	1,381	1,300	1,353	1,522	1,353	1,484	1,397	1,484
PG&E	262	262	294	238	281	562	802	601	419	370	348	404
TEL.	738	784	784	771	795	771	782	806	782	816	792	792
TOTAL	2,268	2,433	2,386	2,390	2,456	2,633	2,937	2,930	2,555	2,671	2,537	2,680
1991-92												
SMUD	1,442	1,577	1,487	1,532	1,532	1,442						
PG&E	285	285	320	253	299	598						
TEL.	778	827	827	813	837	813						
TOTAL	2,505	2,689	2,634	2,598	2,668	2,853						
			UAL ADJU	ст. ———								
ANNUAL	CASH	JUL (-)				GROWTH						
1986-87	22,962	(1,721)		358	23,320	5.4						
	25,171	(2,079)	•		25,076	7.5						
1987-88	25,171	(2,0/9)	1,305	(94)	23,070	7.5						
	······································	·····	FORE				-					
1988-89	25,683	(1,985)	1,933	• •	25,631	2.2						
1989-90	25,978	(1,933)	2,051	118	26,096	1.8						
1990-91	28,026	(2,051)	2,268	217	28,243	8.2						
1991-92	30,874	(2,268)	2,505	237	31,112	10.2						
1992-93	31,894				31,894	2.5						
											~	

Note: Utility Users Tax rate was 9.0% prior Oct. 1, 1986, 8.5% until Oct. 1, 1987, and 8.0% until Oct. 1, 1988 The tax rate will be fixed at 7.5% after Oct. 1, 1988



DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

ACCOUNTING DIVISION

CITY OF SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA February 13, 1989 FAD: 89083: MHS: LMH

CITY HALL ROOM 12 915 I STREET SACRAMENTO, CA 95814-2608

916-449-5676

MICHAEL H. STAMPER ACCOUNTING OFFICER

Budget and Finance Committee Sacramento, California

Honorable Members in Session:

SUBJECT: Comparison of Estimated Available Fund Balances at June 30, 1989, FY89 Approved Budget versus Mid-Year Projection

SUMMARY

This report recommends that the Budget and Finance Committee direct the transmittal of the Comparison of Estimated Available Fund Balances at June 30. 1989, FY89 approved Budget verus Mid-Year Projection to the City Council for its information.

BACKGROUND

Each year during the month of February, the Department of Finance presents the Mid-Year Economic Forecast to the Budget and Finance Committee and to the City Council. This report, which is a component of the Mid-Year Economic Forecast, presents a comparison of estimated available fund balances at June 30, 1989 as reflected in the FY89 Approved Budget, Schedule 2, pp. 226-230, versus the Mid-Year Projection. Attachment I includes comparisons for the General Fund, Enterprise Funds and the Internal Service Funds.

The FY89 Approved Budget represents the City's comprehensive spending plan for operations. capital improvements and reserve adjustments together with the estimated revenues to fund the spending plan.

The Mid-Year Projection depicts the estimated status of available resources on a fund by fund basis at June 30. 1989 based upon recognized revenue and expenditure data through December 1988.

Budget & Finance Committee Page 2 February 13, 1989

The following briefly summarizes (in thousands) the Comparison of Estimated Available Fund Balances at June 30, 1989. FY89 Approved Budget versus Mid-Year Projection for the General Fund, Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds. Attachment I provides additional detail.

	======
Variance	(\$6,286)
Mid-Year Projection:	(5,376)
FY 89 Approved Budget:	(\$ 910)
GENERAL FUND	

The variance consists of the following:

- Beginning available fund balance (6/30/88) less than previously forecasted	(\$3,023)
- Projected revenues and transfers in	
less than estimated	(2,836)
- Projected expenditures greater than	
appropriations	(427)
Variance	(\$6,286)
	======

WATER FUND

FY 89 Approved Budget:	\$ 506
Mid-Year Projection:	1,137
Variance	\$ 631

 Beginning available fund balance (6/30/88) less than previously forecasted 	(\$1,726)
 Projected revenues and transfers in less than estimated 	(759)
 Projected operating expenses less than appropriations Projected capital improvement expenses less 	327
than appropriations	2,789
Variance	\$ 631

Budget & Finance Committee Page 3 February 13, 1989

.

FY 89 Approved Budget:	\$799
Mid-Year Projection:	961
Variance	\$162
	x===

The variance consists of the following:

 Beginning available fund balance (6/30/88) less than previously forecasted 	(\$215)
 Projected revenues and transfers in less than estimated Projected expenses less than 	(107)
appropriations	484
Variance	\$162 ====

STORM DRAINAGE FUND

1

Mid-Year Projection:	599
Variance	(\$ 599)
	======

The variance consists of the following:

•

- Beginning available fund balance	•
(6/30/88) less than previously forecasted	(\$1,246)
- Projected revenues and transfers in	
greater than estimated	838
- Projected operating expenses less than	
appropriations	229
- Capital improvement commitments	
subsequent to FY89 Approved Budget	(420)
Variance	(\$ 599)

Budget & Finance Committee Page 4 February 13, 1989

SOLID WASTE FUND

.

•

FY 89 Approved Budget:	\$4,119
Mid-Year Projection:	3,710
Variance	(\$ 409)
	======

The variance consists of the following:

 Beginning available fund balance (6/30/88) less than previously forecasted 	(\$5,984)
- Projected revenues and transfers in	,
greater than estimated	922
 Projected operating expenses greater than appropriations 	(101)
- Projected capital improvement expenses less than appropriations	4,754
Variance	(\$ 409)

PARKING FUND

FY 89 Approved Budget: Mid-Year Projection:	-	897 ,362
Variance	\$	465
	===	===

- Beginning available fund balance	
(6/30/88) greater than previously forecasted	\$1,398
- Projected revenues and transfers in	
less than estimated	(719)
- Projected operating expenses less	
than appropriations	730
- Capital improvement commitments	
subsequent to FY89 Approved Budget	(944)
Variance	\$ 465

Budget & Finance Committee Page 5 February 13, 1989

•

FY 89 Approved Budget:	\$ 771
Mid-Year Projection:	2,076
Variance	\$1,305
	======

The variance consists of the following:

 Beginning available fund balance (6/30/88) greater than previously forecasted 	\$1,439
 Projected revenues and transfers in less than estimated 	(59)
 Projected operating expenses less than appropriations 	61
 Capital improvement commitments subsequent to FY89 Approved Budget 	(136)
Variance	\$1,305 ======

GOLF FUND

FY 89 Approved Budget:	\$287
Mid-Year Projection:	480
Variance	\$193
	====

- Beginning available fund balance	
(6/30/88) greater than previously forecasted	\$113
- Projected operating expenses less than	
appropriations	80
Variance	\$193
	====

Budget & Finance Committee Page 6 February 13, 1989

BOAT HARBOR FUND

•

FY 89 Approved Budget:	\$ 93
Mid-Year Projection:	(254)
Variance	(\$161)
	======

The variance consists of the following:

- Beginning available fund balance	()
(6/30/88) less than previously forecasted	(\$53)
- Projected revenues and transfers	
in greater than estimated	্ 385
- Projected expenses greater than	
appropriations	(121)
 Increase in restricted cash requirements 	(50)
	======
Variance	(\$161)
	*=====

FLEET MANAGEMENT FUND

.

FY 89 Approved Budget:	\$1,778
Mid-Year Projection:	3,617
Variance	\$1,839

- Beginning available fund balance	
(6/30/88) greater than previously forecasted	\$1,962
- Projected revenues and transfers in	
greater than estimated	1.336
- Projected operating expenses greater than	
appropriations	(544)
- Capital improvement commitments	
subsequent to FY89 Approved Budget	(915)
	\$1,839
	2528425

Budget & Finance Committee Page 7 February 13, 1989

RISK MANAGEMENT FUND

•

FY 89 Approved Budget:	\$ 101
Mid-Year Projection:	2,432
Variance	\$2,331

The variance consists of the following:

- Beginning available fund balance	
(6/30/89) greater than previously forecasted	\$1,712
 Projected revenues and transfers in 	
greater than estimated	590
- Projected expenses less than	
appropriations	29
Variance	\$2,331
	======

FINANCIAL DATA/POLICY CONSIDERATION

Discussed in accompanying report.

MBE/WBE EFFORTS

No impact.

Budget & Finance Committee Page 8 February 21, 1989

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Budget and Finance Committee direct staff to transmit the Comparison of Estimated Available Fund Balances at June 30, 1989, FY89 Approved Budget versus Mid-Year Projection to the City Council for its information.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael H. Stamper Accounting Manager

Recommendation Approved:

Jack R. Crist

Deputy City Manager

Attachment

February 21, 1989 All Districts

Contact Person: Michael H. Stamper Accounting Manager 449-5832

"ID-YEAR REVIEU PROJECTED-RESOURCES,-REQUIREMENTS-AND-CHANGES	S-IN-AVAI	LABLE-FUNC)-BALANCE	ATTACHMEN	H 1								^o age l			
FOR THE FISEAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1989 (in thousands)		Seneral Fu	und		-Water Fund	-			id		•	e Fund	50			
	Appr Dved Budget		Favorable	Approved Budget	Projected	-Variance Favorable (Untav)	-	Projected		Approved Budget	Projected	-Variance Favorable (Untav)	Approved Budget	Projected	-Variance Favorable (Untav)	
Current resources: Revenues						. <u></u> .		<u></u>			ARR.7.7.7.7 %					
	_\$111,651	-\$198,644-	(\$3,007)	\$0.		\$0	50				\$0	\$ 0		\$2,530 -		
Licenses & permits	3,453	4,057	604	Ū	0	0	0	0	0	Ð	٥	0	0		0	
Fines, forfeitures & penalties	1,803	2,076		9	Ĵ	· 5	, 0	0	2	0	9	ġ	ŋ	0	0	
Use_at_money_&_property		•••••		750_											0	
Intergovernmental .	18,358	18,287	* (71)	0	ŋ	9	1,624	1+133	(291)	0	1,087	1,087	0	1,202	1,202	
Charges for current services	10,844			19,028	18,272	(756)	4,886	5,081	195	10,424	10,405	(19)	18,389	18,404	15	
Miscellaneous	1,420			640_									729		(123)	
Subtotal revenues	150,084	147,375	(2,689)	20,418	19,659	 (759)	6,881		(107)	10,943	12,021	1,078	72,063	23,056		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	17.740	17.759	/91	c		······						48483				
Operating transfers in Internal service billings 	13,368			5 0	-	0 9	211 9		0 0	1,222 J	982 0	(240) 0	. 71 . 0	0 0	(71) D	
SHRA LRT payment	2,000) 0	(2,000)	0	0	9	<u>ງ</u>			ŋ	 η	n	n	0	0	
N. Natomas assessment	0			0	-	9	0		0	0	- -	0	u n	U D	U	
Debt_proceeds		71,849_		0					5				n		- 0	

Iotal current resources	167,639	7 164,603	(2,836)		19,664	(759)	7,092		(107)		13,003	838		23,056	922	
Current requirements: Eurrent operating expenditures:					•										********	
Exployee_services	130.617	7-131,975-		6.939		143		7.147	41	1 771	7 847	201	3 000			
Services & supplies	34,382					183 183	205 د2 1 ، 729		(282)	4,333	4,398			9774		
Equipment	921			204		165	204		(202)	4,333 405	41370	(65)	8,743	8,846	(103)	
Debt_service		Z1+027_			203 201-1-1412	П	204 540			405 10	404 10	1	Z08	208	5	
CIP labor/supply offset		7) (2,607)		(118)		n	ن «و				(2)	U Z	• • • • • •		(142)	
Operating grant labor offset		0) (2,096)		0		,	0		-	0	121	2	(42)	(18)	(26)	
		<u></u>				•					u 	u 	u 	U	Q	
Subtotal current operating expenditures	25 167,983	. 164, 706	3,277	14,991	14,664	327	4,681	4:59!	90	8,982	8,753	229	20,575	20,676	(101)	
Operating_transfers.out		0 <u></u> 3,383.						1.039	249		78_	n			<u>n</u>	
Capital improvements	3,564	4. 3:189	375	5,978	3,478	2,500	1,306		0	3,323		(420)	1,044	1,046	(2)	
Other:														•••••		
CIP_closures	0	۵	<u> </u>	0					145	D .				.(4,756)		
Net fund balance reserve increases	0	0 696		0) 0	6	0	! 0	Q	0	0	0	Û	e	0	
lotal_current_requirements	171.547	7171_974	(427)	21,174					454				21 , 795 _	17,142_		
Excess (deficiency) of current resources	(4,10)	B)(7,371)	(3,263)	(751	.)1,606				377				339		5,575,	
Available beginning fund balance (deficit)	5,018	8 1,995		1,257	7 (469)		982	2 767	(215)	1,436	190	(1,246)	3,780	(2,204)	(5,784)	
Augitable andian fund balance (definit)		0 (\$5,376)														
Available ending fund balance (deficit)			5) (\$6,286)		5 \$1,137	\$631	\$799		\$162	\$1,199	\$599	(\$577)	\$4,119	\$3,710	(\$409)	

.

11068

•

.

.

MID-YEAR REVIEU				<u> </u>						Page 2		<u> </u>	
PROJECTED_RESOURCES)_ REQUIREMENTS AND CHANGES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1989	I.IN AVAILA	HBLE_FUNU	BALANCE										
	P;	arking Fu	und	Com	anunity Cer	enter		-Solt Fur	nd	Boat	t Harbor Fu	und	
			Variance	·		Vaciance			Variance			Variance	
	-	Projected	Favorable 5 (Untav)		Projected	Favorable I (Untav)		Projected	Favorable d (Untav)		Projected		
Current resources:						<u></u>	- <u></u>						
Revenues													
laxes		\$0	\$0		\$5,513_			\$0					
Licenses & permits	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	818	893	75	
Fines, forfeitures & penalties	(12	191 L	9		5	<u> </u>	0	0	0	9	9	0	
Use_of_money_&.property	432. 194	195 O		159 n			194 0	194 ŋ			71		
Intergovernæental Charges for current services		0 8,604	-	-	-	0 45	3,036	-	-	21	0	U	
Aiscellaneous		1	15021	15679			51038	31020	υ η	· 775	21 719	U	
ter men an sit 2 k s f Mike V a mente and an sterra and the second													· · · · ·
Subtotal revenues	9,739	8,801	(738)	7,647	7,588	(59)	3,230	3,230	0	1,152	1,204	42	
Operating transfers in Internal service billings	0 0	0 9	0 9	0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	-	0 9		21 0	
Other:	 n	214				·· ·· ···	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·					
Surplus increase Debt graceada	ט ה	219	219	U O	5 0	U	8	0	-	0	-	-	
Oebt praceeds	u 	u 	u 	u 	U	U	บ	0	U	1,000			
fotal current resources	9,739	9,020		7,647	7,588		3,230		0	2,162		385	·
Current requirements:	-				····						******		
Current operating expenditures:					•								
Employee services		2,584	-	2,082			1,675			214	206	8	
	5,156						904	913			459	(21)	
Equipment	120	124		155			135	135	-	4	4	0	
Debt service	1,025	1,070	(45)	1,653	1,903	(250)	114	114	0	14	122		
CIP labor/suppiv affset Operating grant labor offset	<u>9</u> 0	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>0</u>		0	<u>u</u>	<u>U</u>	<u>D</u>	0	0_	<u> </u>	
VPerating grant lavur uliset	u 	U	u 	U 	U	U	0	0	U - 199	U	U	0	
Subtotal cycrent operation expenditures	s 8,887	8,157	730	6,546				2,747	61	670_	791_	(121)	
Operating transfers out	478	478	D	3	3	5	,	1	n	31	21	0	
Capital_isprovements							1,150	•	-			0 0	
Other:	·····		•				L / L V U	<u>-</u>	¥		1,,, (9,	U	
CIP closures	0	0	0	0	٥	9	0	1	(1)	0	ŋ	0	
					-			0			50		

Total current requirements		9,142			9,312		3,979	3,899	80	2,075	2,246	· (171)	
Excess (deficiency) of current resources	•												
over (under) current requirements	211		· • · · · · ·		(1,724)					87	301	214	
Available beginning fund balance (deficit)	685			2,351			1,035	1,149		6	(47)	(53)	
							···						

and the second second

•												
é												
	MID-YEAR REVIEW 	IN_AVAIL	ABLE_FUND.	BALANCE	Page 3							
	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1989		et Manager	ent	Ris	ik Managen	ent					
1		beroved		.Variance Favorable	Approved		Variance Favorable		·	·····		
1		Budget	Projected	(Untav)	Budget	Projected	(Untav)					
	Current resources: Revenues											
	Taxes		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	* ** ********* ** ** ******************			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····
:	Licenses & permits Fines, forfeitures & penalties	0 9	0	0	U D	U D	0					
·	Use-of-aoney-L-oroperty-		431			1 + 723-	723			·····		
•	Intergovernmental	45	35	(10)	0	<u>0</u>	3					
	Charges for current services 	25 273_	115 382_	90 107								
	Subtotal revenues	608	963	355	1,897	2,624	727					
÷.	Operating transfers in	0	0	0	0	0	0					
·	Internal service billings	12,840	13,171	331	27,065		(137)					
24 - 1	Ottset to vehicle purchases Surplus increase	0	650 G	65D 0	0	D	0					
.!	Oebt_proceeds											
	Iotal current resources	:3,448		1,336		29,552	590					***********
11	Current requirements:								• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
	Current operating expenditures:								•			
	Ezployee_services Services & supplies	3,756. 5,225	3,680. 4,865			26,899	(15)					
	Equipment	5,667		(980)	12		4 4 D					
<u> </u>	Debt_service		0	0	0	0.	0			······		
-	CIP labor/supply offset Operating grant labor offset	0	0	0	0 0	0	0 1					
14												
••	Subtotal current operating expenditures	14,648	15,192	(544)	27,604	27,575	29					
	Operating_transfers.out	0									· .	
	Capital improvements Other:	283	1,178	(915)	. 0	0	0			, a a de la construction de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la const		
<u> </u>	Net fund balance reserve increases	0. 0	<u></u> .0. 0		0					· ····		••••
·:	Jotal_current_requirements			(1,459)			29					
· •	Excess (deficiency) of current resources			(123)				·· · · ·			• •••• •	
: . 11	Available beginning tund balance (deticit)	3,741	5,223	1,962	(1,257) 455	1,712					
ai		J7251				/ 4JJ						

:



DEPARTMENT OF

FINANCE

REVENUE DIVISION

CITY OF SACRAMENTO

CITY HALL ROOM 104 915 I STREET SACRAMENTO. CA 95814-2696

February 14, 1989 RA891008:MLM:ldm 916-449-5454

Budget and Finance Committee Sacramento, California

Honorable Members in Session:

SUBJECT: FISCAL YEAR 1988/89 MIDYEAR REVENUE PROJECTIONS

SUMMARY

This report presents the FY 1988/89 Midyear Revenue projections and requests the Budget and Finance Committee to recommend that the City Council approve the attached resolution amending the FY 1988/89 Approved Budget revenue projections.

BACKGROUND

The Midyear Revenue Projections are one element of the annual Midyear Review report that the Department of Finance prepares for the City Council. The annual Midyear Review provides data which serves as the base for developing the City Manager's annual budget.

The purpose of the revenue projection analysis is to determine necessary revisions, if any, to the projections used for funding the current year's expenditures. The Midyear Revenue Review facilitates the process of determining necessary adjustments, if any, that the City should make to maintain a balanced budget.

DISCUSSION

Exhibit I details the FY 1988/89 Approved Budget and Midyear Review revenue projections. The following is a summary, by fund affected, of the major changes from the revenue projections. Funds not listed are not projected to deviate by more than \$100,000.

GENERAL, FUND

Total Revenue

Approved	\$150,084,000
Midyear	\$147,395,000

The midyear projection is \$2,689,000 (1.8%) lower than the Approved Budget projection. The estimating variance is distorted by the adoption of significant

fee increases recommended by the Final Report on a Fee and Charge Cost Analysis dated May 23, 1988 (prepared by the independent accounting firm of Arthur Young and Company). The fee increases adopted to date will result in approximately \$2,330,000 for FY 1988/89. The actual estimating error is \$5,019,000 (3.3%). The FY 1988/89 revenues will increase by 4.1% over FY 1987/88 rather than the 6.0% increase projected for the Approved Budget. The specific significant variances for the General Fund are discussed in the following paragraphs under this heading.

Taxes

Approved	\$111,651,000
Midyear	\$108,644,000

The midyear projection indicates a \$3,007,000 (2.7%) decrease in tax revenue from the Approved Budget. The utility users tax decrease of \$2,846,000 (10.0%) is attributable to lower than anticipated utility rate increases by SMUD and PG&E. The property tax decrease of \$666,000 (2.0%) and the real property transfer tax decrease of \$578,000 (15.3%) is thought to be caused by the elimination of the special capital gains income tax rate. It appears that property owners are holding on to their investments which decreases the assessed value growth rate and therefore reduces the property tax growth rate. These decreases were partially offset by higher than anticipated revenues from delinquent secured property taxes \$798,000 (39.0%) and sales taxes \$685,000(2.1%). Both increases indicate that the local economy remains stable and is growing.

Licenses and Permits

Approved	\$3,453,000
Midyear	\$4,057,000

The midyear revenue projection is \$604,000 (14.9%) higher than the Approved Budget. Construction permit fee increases adopted during FY 1986/69 combined with stronger than anticipated commercial construction activity resulted in an increase of \$983,000 (54.1%) for construction permits. The increase was partially offset by less use by PG&E of City gas mains to transport gas which decreased franchise license fees by \$93,000 (15.4%), \$160,000 (88.9%) less than anticipated Cable TV construction permit fees, and the public's decision to utilize other parking alternatives rather than purchase midtown employee parking permits resulted in a \$300,000 (80.0%) decrease.

Fines and Forfeits

Approved	\$1,803,000
Midyear	\$2,076,000

The midyear projection is \$273,000 (15.1%) higher than the Approved Budget projection. A higher than anticipated increase in the number of parking

-2-

ť

citations resulted in a parking fine revenue increase of \$265,000 (15.2%). The City has initiated negotiations with the County to utilize a private vendor (that specializes in parking citation collections) for collection of parking citations. Other jurisdictions utilizing private vendors for these collections have experienced increased revenues.

Use of Money

Approved	\$2,555,000
Midyear	\$1,984,000

The midyear projection is \$571,000 (22.3%) lower than the Approved Budget projection. The decrease is attributable to two factors. Effective July 1, 1988 the City's policy regarding allocation of the pooled investment earnings was changed. Previously, funds within the pools which had negative balances were not assessed an interest charge for the negative balance. The General Fund historically has experienced negative balances in the late fall due to the property tax cash flow cycle. Current law has made it impractical for the City to issue TRANS borrowings to offset the effect of the negative cash flow. Therefore, the General Fund must borrow cash from the investment pool. The interest penalty results in less net interest earnings. The second factor contributing to the decrease is the accelerated distribution of cash collections to the utility funds from the utility revolving fund. The utility revolving fund interest earnings are allocated to the General Fund. The new utility billing system (UCIS) posts cash collections from the utility revolving fund to the utility funds on a daily basis rather than biweekly. This has reduced the average daily balance of the utility revolving fund by approximately \$2,000,000 which represents a General Fund interest earning loss of \$150,000. The offset to the General Fund loss is increased interest earnings for the Utility funds.

Charges, Fees and Services

Approved	\$10,844,000
Midyear	\$11,363,000

The midyear projection is \$519,000 (4.8%) higher than the Approved Budget projection. Increased revenue from higher charges and fees adopted during FY 1968/89 offset a reduction of parking meter receipts. The increased parking fine revenue (see Fines and Forfeits) partially explains the lower than anticipated parking meter receipts.

Other Revenues

Approved	\$1,420,000
Midyear	\$984,000

The midyear projection is \$436,000 (30.7%) lower than the Approved Budget projection. The decrease resulted from lower than anticipated sales of City surplus property/equipment and the deferral of payment to the City of the initial proceeds from the SHRA sale of the 12th and G Street property.

-3-

OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Traffic Safety Fund

Approved	\$1,053,000
Midyear	\$1,224,000

The midyear projection is \$171,000 (16.2%) higher than the Approved Budget projection. During the past two fiscal years, staff has been unable to accurately project traffic fine revenues due to the County's sporadic payment process. The County has revised its internal process which should result in more accurate City revenue projections.

Major Street Construction Fund

Approved	\$2,137,000
Midyear	\$3,000,000

The midyear projection is \$363,000 (40.4%) higher than the Approved Budget projection. The increase is due to significantly higher than anticipated commercial construction activity.

Assessment Bond Registration Jund

Approved	\$55,000
Midyear	\$209,000

The midyear projection is \$154,000 (230.0%) higher than the Approved Budget projection. The increase is due to an unanticipated major assessment district in the Natomas area.

SDIRS Fund

Approved	\$0
Midyear	\$258,000

The Special District Information and Reporting System (SDIRS) fund established in FY 1987/88 was not included in the Approved Budget projections. The fund's revenue source is from fees charged special districts for accounting for and reporting upon the financial status of the special districts.

Narcotics Task Force Fund

Approved	\$100,000
Midyear	\$367,000

The midyear projection is \$267,000 (267.0%) higher than the Approved Budget projection. The increase is due to higher than anticipated revenue from assets from property seized as a result of narcotic arrests.

Budget & Finance Committee

-5-

Quimby Act Fund

Approved	\$1,169,000
Midyear	\$1,010,000

The midyear projection is \$159,000 (13.6%) lower than the Approved Budget projection. The decrease is attributable to lower than anticipated interest earnings. The City is spending the Quimby Act revenues at a faster rate which reduces the average daily cash balance available for investment.

Citation I-5 Improvement Fund

Approved	\$59,000
Midyear	\$213,000

The midyear projection is \$154,000 (261.0%) higher than the Approved Budget projection. The increase is due to higher than anticipated development fees.

South Natomas Community Improvement Fund

Approved	\$230,000
Midyear	\$1,269,000

The midyear projection is \$1,059,000 (460.4%) higher than the Approved Budget projection. The increase is due to higher than anticipated development fees.

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Parking Fund

Approved	\$9,739,000
Midyear	\$8,801,000

The midyear projection is \$938,000 (9.6%) lower than the Approved Budget projection. The decrease is due to lower projected parking fee revenues. The lower projected parking fee revenues are attributable to an assumption error in the forecasting model. Staff has reassessed the assumptions used in the forecast.

Water Fund

Approved	\$20,418,000
Midyear	\$19,659,000

The midyear projection is \$759,000 (3.7%) lower than the Approved Budget projection. The decrease is due to staff overestimating the residential growth rate by approximately 1.5%.

Budget & Finance Committee

-6-

Sewer Fund

Approved	\$6,881,000
Midyear	\$6,774,000

The midyear projection is \$107,000 (1.6%) lower than the Approved Budget projection. The decrease is due to staff overestimating the residential growth rate by approximately 1.5%.

Solid Waste Fund

Approved	\$22,063,000
Midyear	\$23,056,000

The midyear projection is \$993,000 (4.5%) higher than the Approved Budget projection. The increase is the combined result of the unbudgeted recovery of \$1,202,000 from the vegetal waste treatment plant settlement offset by staff overestimating the residential growth rate by approximately 1.5% for the Carden Refuse Tax revenue and lower than anticipated prior year lien recoveries.

Storm Drainage Fund

Approved	\$10,943,000
Midyear	\$12,021,000

The midyear projection is \$1,078,000 (9.9%) higher than the Approved Budget projection. The increase is the combined result of higher interest income and recovery of costs from the State, offset by lower prior year lien recoveries. The higher interest income is due to higher than anticipated daily cash balances. The recovery of costs from the State was not budgeted due to the uncertainty of the date that the State would reimburse the City for costs for the 1986 flood and to repair the wharf in Old Sacramento damaged by water seepage. The lower prior year lien recoveries are due to a staff estimating error.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Fleet Management Fund

Approved	\$608,000
Midyear	\$963,000

The midyear projection is \$355,000 (58.4%) higher than the Approved Budget projection. The increase is due to higher than anticipated interest income and the recovery of costs previously expensed. The costs recovered are gas purchases for the Boat Marbor which in turn sells the gas to the boating public.

Budget & Finance Committee

-7-

Risk Management Fund

Approved	\$1,897,000
Midyear	\$2,624,000

The midyear projection is \$727,000 (38.3%) higher than the Approved Budget projection. The increase is due to higher than anticipated daily cash balances which resulted in increased interest earnings.

POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The financial policy implications of the recommended revenue estimate changes are discussed in an accompanying report.

MBE/WBE EFFORTS

None.

RECOMMENDATION

It is requested that the Budget and Finance Committee recommend that the City Council approve the attached resolution that amends the FY 1988/89 Approved Budget revenue estimates.

Respectfully submitted,

l'e T In

Michael L. Medema Revenue Manager

RECOMMENDATION APPROVED:

JACK R. CRIST Deputy City Manager

CONTACT PERSON: Michael L. Medema, Revenue Manager, 449-5724

Attachment

February 21, 1989 All Districts



DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

CITY OF SACRAMENTO

February 14, 1989

RA891003:MLM:ldm

REVENUE DIVISION

CITY HALL ROOM 104 915 I STREET SACRAMENTO, CA 95814-2696

916-449-5454

Budget and Finance Committee Sacramento, California

Honorable Members in Session:

SUBJECT: FIVE-YEAR REVENUE PROJECTION - ALL FUNDS

SUMMARY

This report transmits to the Budget and Finance Committee staff's five-year revenue projections for all City funds.

BACKGROUND

The five-year revenue projections provide data essential to long range planning as well as current fund balance projections. Together, these projections provide early indications of potential program expansions, the need for revenue increases and/or expenditure reductions.

Long range revenue projection is at best an art. The economic and policy assumptions are speculative, especially beyond one or two years. These projections should be viewed as an indication of the direction in which the various revenue sources will be moving rather than an exact prediction.

DISCUSSION

Staff assumes a status quo for tax, fee and charge rates structures, as well as continuance of current law for the five-year revenue projections. In addition, staff does not incorporate speculative or uncertain growth assumptions into the forecast.

This report does not include specific growth assumptions for the Natomas area due to the uncertainty of the growth schedule. The sales tax projections for the General Fund do not include an expected positive impact of the remodeling of Arden Fair or Downtown Plaza due to the speculative nature of the actual sales tax growth that may result. Staff does not know the actual retail outlets that will occupy these shopping centers or the amount of new City sales tax revenue that will result.

The five-year revenue projections for all City funds for FY 1969/90 through FY 1993/94 are summarized in Exhibit I. The City's General Fund growth rate ranges from 4.1% to 8.5% during the five-year forecast period. Although this growth range is modest compared to prior years, the growth range is respectable and indicates a healthy local economy.

Budget and Finance Committee

The following schedule compares the 1988 and 1989 Midyear Review Five-Year Revenue Projections for the City General Fund. The negative adjustment of the New Revenue Impact column is shown to benchmark the 1989 midyear assumptions to the 1988 midyear assumptions. The 1988 midyear assumptions did not anticipate the significant new fee increases adopted during FY 1988/89 and the voter approved freeze on the annual .5% decrease of the utility users tax rate.

(\$ in thousands)

1988 <u>Midyear</u>	1989 Midyear	Increase <decrease></decrease>	New Revenue Impact	Actual Increase <decrease></decrease>
\$147,639	\$147,395	<\$ 244>	<\$ 617>	<\$ 861>
159,498	157,124	< 2,374>	< 4,969>	< 7,343>
172,116	168,365	< 3,751>	< 6,448>	< 10,199>
185,463	182,613	< 2,850>	< 8,939>	< 11,789>
199,761	194,891	< 4,870>	< 11,112>	< 15,982>
NA	208,110	NA	NA	NA
	<u>Midyear</u> \$147,639 159,498 172,116 185,463 199,761	MidyearMidyear\$147,639\$147,395159,498157,124172,116168,365185,463182,613199,761194,891	MidyearMidyear <decrease>\$147,639\$147,395<\$ 244>159,498157,124< 2,374>172,116168,365< 3,751>185,463182,613< 2,850>199,761194,891< 4,870></decrease>	MidyearMidyear <decrease>Impact\$147,639\$147,395<\$ 244><\$ 617>159,498157,124< 2,374>< 4,969>172,116168,365< 3,751>< 6,448>185,463182,613< 2,850>< 8,939>199,761194,891< 4,870>< 11,112></decrease>

The comparison clearly demonstrates that long-range forecasts should be viewed only as a planning tool. The forecasts are based upon fixed assumptions that may not be valid in future periods.

POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The financial policy implications of the 1989 Five Year Revenue Projections are discussed in an accompanying report.

MBE/WBE EFFORTS

None.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Budget and Finance Committee direct staff to transmit the attached five-year revenue projections to the City Council for its information.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael L. Medema Revenue Manager

RECOMMENDATION APPROVED:

JACK R. CRIST

Deputy City Manager

Attachment

CONTACT PERSON: Michael L. Medema, Revenue Manager, 449-5724

All Districts February 21, 1989 **5**year89 -- 2/15/89

.

City of Sacramento 5 - YEAR REVENUE FORECAST 1989/94 \$ in thousands

	1983/84	1984/85	ACTUAL 1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/ APPROVED		1989/90		FORECAST 1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
GENERAL FUND												
Property Taxes	\$24,752	\$27,014 9.1%	\$30,512 12.9%	\$34,843 14.2%	\$38,313 10.0%	\$41,852 9.2%	\$41,761 9.0%	\$46,093 10.4%	\$51,387 11.5%		\$63,672 11.3%	\$70,897 11.3%
Sales and Use Taxes	24,125	27,149 12.5%	29,532 8.8%	30,243 2.4%	32,565 7,7%	33,373 2.5%	34,058 4.6%	35,354 3.8%	37,918 7.3%	41,401 9.2%	44,044 6.4%	46,856 6.4%
Utility Users Taxes	16,298	19.531 19.8%	21,916 12.2%	23,564 7.5%	25,287 7.3%	28,477 12.6%	25,631 1.4%	24,759 -3.4%	24,905 0.6%	25,362 1.8%	23,910 -5.7%	22,332 -6.6%
Utillity Users Taxes - Public Safety	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A . N/A	N/A N/A	N / A N / A	N/A N/Á	1,337 N/A	3,338 149.7%	5,750 72.3%	7,984 38.9%	10,363 29.8%
Business Operations Taxes	2,280	2,587 13.5%	2,824 9.2%	2,824 0.0%	2,933 3.9%	3,268 11.4%	3.083 5.1%	3,249 5.4%	3,451 6.2%	3,696 7.1%	3,992 8.0%	4,311 8.0% ·
Real Property Transfer Taxes	2,654	2,534 -4.5%	3,010 18.8%	3,302 9.7%	2,839 -14.0%	3,789 33.5%	3,211 13.1%	3,351 4.4%	3,647 8.8%	4,137 13.4%	4,615 11.6%	5.148 11.5%
Residential Construc- tion Taxes	1,687	1.400 -17.0%	1,850 32.1%	1,220 -34.1%	929 -23.9%	892 -4.0%	900 -3.1%	900 0.0%	900 0.0%	900 0.0%	900 0.0%	900 0.0%
Licenses and Permits		3.145 ERR	3,329 5.9%	3.476	3,225 -7,2%	3.453 7.1%	4,057 25.8%	5,080 25.2%	5,125 0.9%	5,195	5,406 4.1%	5,450 0.8%
Fines and Forefeits	1,071	1,165 8.8%	1,386 19.0%	1,250 -9.8%	1,668 33.4%	1.803 8.1%	2,076 24.5%	2,300 10.8%	2,359 2.6%	2,407 2.0%	2,452 1.9%	2,497 1.8%
Use of Money	5,013	3,916 -21.9%	4.051 3.4%	5,119 26.4%	2.742 -46.4%	2.555 -6.8%	1.984 -27.6%	1,580 -20.4%	1,603 1,5%	1,624	1,635 0.7%	1,649 0.9%
Intergovernmental	10,060	13,102 30.2%	15,526 18,5%	19,312 24.4%	17.225 -10.8%	$18,358 \\ 6.63$	18,287 6.2%	18,626 1.9%	$19.503 \\ 4.75$	20,450 4.9%	21.468 5.0%	22,567 5.1%
Charges. Fees and Services	6,898	7,288 5.7%	8,710 19.5%	8,207 -5.8%	10,735 30,8%	10,844 1,0%	11,363 5.9%	12.892 13.5%	13.014	13.294	13,595 2.3%	13,899 2.2%
Other Revenues	877	1,159 32.2%	1,285 10.9%	848 -34.0%		1.420 -54.6%	984 ~68.6%	1,603 62,9%	1.215 -24.2%	1,197 -1.5%	1.218	1,241 1.9%
Total: GENERAL FUND	\$95,715	\$109,990 14.9%				\$150,084 6.0%		\$157.124 6.6%			\$194.891 6.7%	

hc

•

.

.

	1983/84	1984/85	ACTUAL 1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/1 APPROVED		1989/90		FORECAST 1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
THER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	• • • • •								• • • • • •	A (A A A A A A A A A A		** 000
Gas Taxes	\$4,805	\$4.532 -5.7%	\$6,903 52.3%	\$5,849 -15.3%	\$4,950 -15.4%	\$4,947 -0.1%	\$4,933 -0.3%	\$4,943 0.2%	\$4,961 0.4%	\$4,980 0.4%	\$4,999 0.4%	\$5,020 0.4%
CDBG	1,690	2,403 42.2%	2,461 2.4%	196 -92.0%	142 -27.6%	926 552.1%	926 552.1%	0 -100.0%	0 N/A	. O N/A	0 N/A	0 N/A
SHRA	2,051	1,507 -26.5%	506 -66.4%	(194) -138.3%	2,084 -1174.2%	226 -89.2%	198 -90.5%	0 -100.0%	0 N/A	0 N/A	0 N/A	0 N/A
Traffic Safety	1,360	1,281 -5.8%	1,064 -16.9%	1,036 ~2.6%	1,209 16.7%	1,053 -12.9%	1,224 1.2%	1,224 0.0%	1,224 0.0%	1,224 0.0%	1,224 0.0%	1,224 0.0%
Major Street Construction	2,644	2,985 12.9%	3,214 7.7%	2,900 -9.8%	2,284 -21.2%	2,137 -6.4%	3,000 31.3%	3,000 0.0%	3,075 2.5%	3.151 2.5%	3,230 2.5%	3,311 2.5%
Revenue Sharing	5,204	4.926 -5.3%	5,396 9.5%	· 1.058 -80.4%	0 N / A	0 N/A	0 N/A	0 N/A	0 N/A	0 N/A	0 N/A	0 N/A
Truxal Interchange	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	. N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N / A N / A	5 N/A	0 N/A	0 N / A	0 N/A	0 N/A	0 N/A
Downtown District Maintenance	N/A	N/A N/A	47 N/A	49 4.3%	45 -8.2%	49 8.9%	49 8.9%	51 4.1%	53 3.9%	55 3.8%	57 3.6%	59 3.5%
Old Sacramento Dist. Maintenance	N/A	N/A N/A	47 N/A	64 36.2%	55 -14.1%	62 12.7%	62 12.7%	64 3.2%	67 4.7%	69 3.0%	72 4.3%	75 4.2%
Assessment Bond Registration	58	76 31.0%	52 -31.6%	27 -48.1%	59 518.5%	55 -6.8%	209 254.2%	54 -74.2%	54 0.0%	54 0.0%	54 0.0%	54 0.0%
Transportation Development	153	183 19.6%	180 -1.6%	208 15.6%	192 -7.7%	239 24.5%	$195\\1.6\%$	202 3.6%	206 2.0%	210 1.9%	213 1.4%	217 1.9%
Pocket Area Trunk Sewer	67	248 270.1%	115 -53.6%	85 -26.1%	87 2.4%	80 -8.0%	87 0.0%	87 0.0%	\$8 1.1%	88 0.0%	88 0.0%	88 0.0%
Capital Grants	926	938 1.3%	2.430 159.1%	1.203 -50.5%	105 N/A	1.591 N/A	1,591 1415.2%	0 N/A	0 N / A	0 N/A	0 N/A	0 N/A
Bridge Construction	123	53 -56.9%	135 154.7%	115 -14.8%	96 -16,5%	43 -55.2%	61 -36.5%	61 0.0%	52 -14.8%	32 -38.5%	32 0.0%	32 0.0%
Operating Grants	615	866 40.8%	965 11.4%	1.661	0 N/A	2.821 N/A	2.821 N/A	0 - 100 . 0%	0 N/A	0 N/A	0 N/A	0 N/A

. .

.

.

.

•

				-	-	3-						
	1983/84	1984/85	ACTUAL 1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/ APPROVED		1989/90		FORECAST 1991/92	1992/93	1993/9
OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued)								·				
Animal Acquisition	N/A	N/A N/A	15 N/A	15 0.0%	15 0.0%	10 -33.3%	10 -33.3%	10 0.0%	10 0.0%	10 0.0%	10 0.0%	1 0.
Cable Fund	N/A	N/A N/A	66 N/A	67 1.5%	74 10.4%	0 -100.0%	0 N/A	0 N/A	0 N/A	0 N/A	0 N/A	N/
SDIRS	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	258 N/A	54 -79.1%	54 0.0%	54 0.0%	54 0.0%	; 0
Citation I-5 Maintenance	N/A	N/A N/A	N / A N / A	40 N/A	15 -62.5%	73 386.7%	116 673.3%	56 -51.7%	53 -5.4%	53 0.0%	0 -100.0%	N/
Special Recreation	833	870 4.4%	1,130 29.9%	· 1,384 22.5%	1,685 21.7%	762 -54.8%	766 -54.5%	862 12.5%	538 -37.6%	538 0.0%	538 0.0%	53 0.
Sports Complex	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	217 N/A	260 N/A	260 19.8%.	279 7.3%	279 0.0%	279 0.0%	279 0.0%	2' 0
Narcotics Task Force	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	9 N/A	259 N/A	100 N/A	367 41.7%	318 -13.4%	319 0.3%	319 0.0%	319 0.0%	3 0
Fariytale Town	· 178	205 15.2%	237 15.6%	377 59.1%	403 6.9%	471 16.9%	471 16.9%	646 37.2%	683 5.7%	723 5.9%	766 5.9%	8 5
Florin Road Storm and Sanitation	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	5 N/A	5 0.0%	5 0.0%	5 0.0%	5 U.0%	5 0.0%	5 0.0%	5 0.0%	0
Quimby Act	1.307	1,199 -8.3%	1,279 6.7%	935 -26.9%	364 -61.1%	1,169 221.2%	1.010 177.5%	630 -37.6%	1,156 83.5%	1,558 34.8%	1,858 19.3%	2.1 16
Flood and Drainage	290	300 3.4%	167 -44.3%	162 -3.0%	174 7.4%	119 -31.6%	118 -32.2%	118 0.0%	118 0.0%	119 0.8%	119 0.0%	1 0
Citation I-5 Improvement	N/A	N/A N/A	41 N/A	44 7.3%	13 -70.5%	59 353.8%	213 1538.5%	57 -73.2%	57 0.0%	57 0.0%	0 -100.0%	x
S. Natomas Community Improvement	350	469 34.0%	397 -15.4≌	288 -27.5%	65 -77.4%	230 253.8%	1,289 1883.1%	314 -75.6%	314 0.0%	314 0.0%	0 -100.0%	X
South Natomas Facility Benefit	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	5 N/A	4 N / A	0 -100.0%	4 N/A	4 N7 A	4 0.0%	.4 0.0%	4 0.0%	c
Sacramento History Center	N/A	366 N/A	104 -71.6%	22 -78.8%	23 4.5%	21 -8.7%		· 24 0.0*;	24 0.0%	24 0.0%	24 0.0%	C
S. Natomas I-5 Dev. Improvement	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	59 N/A	23 -61.0%	105 356.5%	193 739.1%	92 -52.3%	92 0.0%	92 3.0%	0 -100.0%	2
Total: OTHER GOVERN- MENTAL FUNDS	\$22.654	\$23,407 3.3%		\$17,669 -34,4%		\$17,613	\$20.465 	\$13,155 -35,7%			\$13,945 -0,5%	

1989/90 1990/91 1991/92 1992/93 1993/94 1983/84 1984/85 1985/86 1986/87 1987/88 APPROVED MIDYEAR ENTERPRISE FUNDS 6.721 6.525 7.355 7.984 8,218 9.739 8,801 8,746 8,971 9,637 10,046 10,711 Parking 2.6% 7.4% 4.2% -2.9% 12.7% 8.6% 2.9% 18.5% 7.1% -0.6% 6.6% 15,278 20,011 20.183 20.374 Water 13,060 13,930 15,907 16,041 20.418 19.659 19,816 21.396 0.9% 6.7% 9.7% 4.1% 0.8% 27.3% 22.6% 0.8% 1.0% 0.9% 5.0% Sewer 8,452 7,981 5.562 5,966 6.233 6.881 6.774 6.793 6,803 6.801 6.806 6.823 -5.6% -30.3% 7.3% 4.5% 10.4% 8.7% 0.3% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.2% 20.769 21.690 22.063 23.056 22.115 22.397 22.681 22,971 23.262 14.403 14.744 18,593 Solid Waste 11.7% 4.4% 1.7% 6.3% -4.1% 1.3% 1.3% 1.3% 1.3% **N**... 2.4% 26.1% . . 1.255 1.269 1,215 1,227 1,241 Boat Harbor 419 462 506 550 643 1,162 1,204 10.3% 9.5% 8.7% 16.9% 80.7% 87.2% 0.9% 1.0% 1.1% 1.1% 1.1% 2,383 Golf 2,245 2,478 2.994 3.245 3.230 3.230 3.215 3.219 3.251 3.272 3,266 1.0% -0.5% 0.1% 0.6% -0.2% 6.1% 4.0% 20.8% 8.4% -0.5% -0.5% 7,588 8,186 8,895 9,862 11.067 12.281 5,518 5.488 6.523 7.420 7,647 Community Center 5,073 8.8% -0.5% 18.9% 13.8% 3.1% 2.3% 7.9% 8.7% 10.9% 12.2% 11.0% 0 222 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,407 452 180 224 Camp Sacramento -67.9% -60.2% 24.4% -0.9% -100.0% N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 11.064 11.198 11.333 11.468 11.605 Storm Drainage N/A N/A 4,441 9.014 10.612 10.943 12.021 3.1% 13.3% -8.0% 1.2% 1.2% 1.2% 1.2% N/A N/A 103.0% 17.7% ---------------------------- ----------\$82,083 \$82,333 \$81,150 \$82,721 \$34,989 \$87,259 \$90.613 Total: ENTERPRISE \$51.780 \$51,995 \$59,881 \$69,931 \$74,324 10.4% 10.8% 1.9% 2.7% 2.7% 3.8% FUNDS 0.4% 15.2% 16.8% 6.3% -1.4% --------------------_ _ _ _ _ _ _ ----------INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS 992 1,009 Fleet Management 386 5991.196 7041.016 608 963 935961 9751.7% 1.7% -55.2% 99.7% 44.3% -40.2% -5:2% -2.9% 2.3% 1.5% -41.1% 1.369 1.8972.624 1.733 1.746 1.757 1.755 1.755 Risk Management 787 2.495 1.131 1,130 -34.0% 0.8% 0.6% -0.1% 0.0% 217.0% -54.7% -0.1% 21.2% 38.6% 91.7% _ _ _ _ _ _ _ -------------\$2,668 \$2,707 \$2.732 \$2.747 Total: INTERNAL \$1,173 \$3.094 \$2.327 \$1,834 \$2.385 \$2.505 \$3.587 \$2,764 5.0% 50.4% -25.6% 1.5% 0.9% 0.5% 0.6% SERVICE FUNDS -24.8% -21.2% 30.0% 163.8% ---------------------------...... ----------TOTAL: ALL CITY REVENUE \$171,322 \$188,486 \$213,090 \$223,642 \$232.947 \$252,285 \$253,780 \$254,097 \$267,279 \$284,346 \$298,842 \$315,888 8.3% 0.1% 5.2% 6.4% 5.1% 5.7% 10.0% 4.2% 8.9%

13.1% 5.0%

. *

esecce scores

.

FORECAST

-4-

1983/1939

.

ACTUAL



DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

BUDGET DIVISION

CITY OF SACRAMENTO

CITY HALL ROOM 14 915 I STREET SACRAMENTO, CA 95814-2696

916-449-5845

February 21, 1989 89018:KN:ldc

Budget and Finance Committee Sacramento, California

Honorable Members in Session:

SUBJECT: <u>FY 1988-89 Midyear Review - 1988-89 General Fund Adjustments; 5-Year</u> <u>Revenue and Expenditure Projections</u>

SUMMARY

The Midyear General Fund balance projections indicate that given current expenditure and revenue patterns, the General Fund will end 1988-89 with a potential negative balance of \$5.4 million and that expenditures will exceed revenues by \$10 - \$13 million over each of the next five years (1989-90 through 1993-94). These projections assume that no corrective action will be taken and that the spending will occur at the current level with no change in the revenue base. This report contains specific recommendations on correcting the 1988-89 projected negative \$5.4 million ending balance and addresses options that will be available for keeping expenditures in line with revenues for the five year projection period.

Included in Attachment F are the 5-year fund balance projections for each of the enterprise funds (Water, Solid Waste, Sewer, Storm Drainage, Parking, Golf, Boat Harbor and Community Center Fund). These projections are for information only.

1988-89 GENERAL FUND PROJECTIONS

The General Fund is projected to end the budget year 1988-89 with a negative balance of \$5.4 million. This projection is discussed in detail in a report prepared by the Accounting Division ("Comparison of Estimated Available Fund Balances at June 30, 1989, FY89 Budget versus Mid-Year Projection"). After exploring various options for correcting the projected negative ending balance, it is recommended that a combination of corrective measures be taken. The recommended measures are:

(1) Use a portion of the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) reserve to meet the City's obligations for the remainder of the fiscal year (\$1.9 million)

•

- (2) Adjust the Sacramento City Employees Retirement System (SCERS) Unfunded Liability rates at Midyear to meet the recommended contribution amount (\$1.7 million)
- (3) Reduction of department operating budgets at Midyear (\$1.3 million)
- (4) Debt finance cash funded capital improvement projects (\$.5 million)
- (5) Limit spending General Fund Administrative Contingency (\$.3 million)

In addition or in lieu of the recommended measures above, other alternatives are:

- o Use a portion of the Reserve for Economic Uncertainty (\$6.5 million)
- o Combine a hiring freeze with department budget reductions
- o Wait until the end of the year and make adjustments in 1989-90

The recommended measures and alternatives are discussed below.

RECOMMENDED MEASURES

(1) Use PERS reserve account to meet the City's obligation for the remainder of the year (\$1.9 million).

PERS currently holds a surplus balance on behalf of the City of \$5.6 million. It is recommended that \$2.3 million of this reserve be used to make the City's contribution to PERS for the remainder of this fiscal year. This will leave a balance of \$3.3 million in the reserve account to offset future contribution rate increases. The benefit to the General Fund is \$1.9 million with the other funds benefiting \$.3 million. The Director of Finance has implemented this change effective February 7, 1989 to maximize the offset. If this option is not approved, the contribution will be adjusted to offset the use of the reserve account.

(2) Adjust the SCERS Unfunded Liability Rate at Midyear to meet the recommended contribution amount (\$1.7 million).

The actuarial firm of Tillinghast has recommended a contribution amount for the Fiscal Year 1988-89 which is lower than the current budgeted amount. Historically, the City contribution rate is adjusted as part of the budget process. Adjusting rates at Midyear will still allow the City to meet the contribution amount recommended by the actuarial study. This will also result in a \$1.7 million savings to the General Fund and a \$.5 million savings to the other funds.

(3) Midyear reduction of department operating budgets (\$1.3 million).

The City Manager's Office directed all departments supported by the General Fund to identify additional reductions/savings that could be achieved with emphasis on minimizing the effects on public safety and public service programs. See Attachment A for a list of department budget reductions. This will require departments to achieve further efficiencies over the remainder of the fiscal year. These reductions will be in addition to the 1% budgeted reduction.

(4) Debt finance cash funded capital improvement projects (\$.5 million).

Included in the 1988-89 Capital Improvement Budget are the following funded projects: Animal Control Expansion, Sim Park Community Center Expansion, Belle Cooledge Library and the Meadowview Community Center. It is recommended that the cash portion be included in the upcoming debt issue, thereby freeing up \$.5 million of General Fund appropriations (see Attachment D).

(5) Limit spending the General Fund Administrative Contingency (\$.3 million).

The General Fund Administrative Contingency has a current balance of \$750,000. See Attachment B for General Fund Contingency status. It is recommended that spending from contingency not exceed \$450,000. The \$450,000 may be needed to fund upfront costs associated with the opening of the south area police substation and a potential ballot measure in June of 1989 related to public safety employees transferring from the Sacramento City Employees Retirement System (SCERS) to PERS. Limiting contingency to these major items will result in a \$300,000 savings.

OTHER ALTERNATIVES

o Use a portion of the Reserve for Economic Uncertainty (\$6.5 million).

The Reserve for Economic Uncertainty has a current balance of \$6.5 million which is sufficient to offset the negative \$5.4 million ending balance. This option is not recommended due to the less than favorable outlook over the next five years. If this reserve were used, it would put a further drain on General Fund revenues in order to restore the reserve in upcoming budget years.

o Do a combination of a hiring freeze and department budget reductions.

This option is not recommended as an option to offset the total 5.4 million negative ending balance because of the impact on the operating departments. A hiring freeze would mean keeping vacant positions unfilled for the remainder of the fiscal year. The random nature of vacancies would make it very difficult operationally for the departments. A 5.4 million reduction to the departments over the last half of the year would mean a 7.5% reduction if spread equally. If adjustments were made to minimize impacts on public safety, the reduction would be in the 17% - 18% range for the remaining functions.

• Wait until the end of the year and make adjustments in the 1989-90 budget.

At this point, these are projections and actual amounts will not be identified until the year end and all expenditures and revenues are accounted for. This option is not recommended since the purpose of the Midyear Review is to identify potential shortfalls and recommend and implement corrective action as soon as possible so as not to jeopardize the City's financial condition.

FIVE-YEAR GENERAL FUND PROJECTIONS - 1989-90 TO 1993-94

Without any corrective actions, the five-year General Fund projections show that expenditures will exceed revenues annually by \$10 to \$13 million.

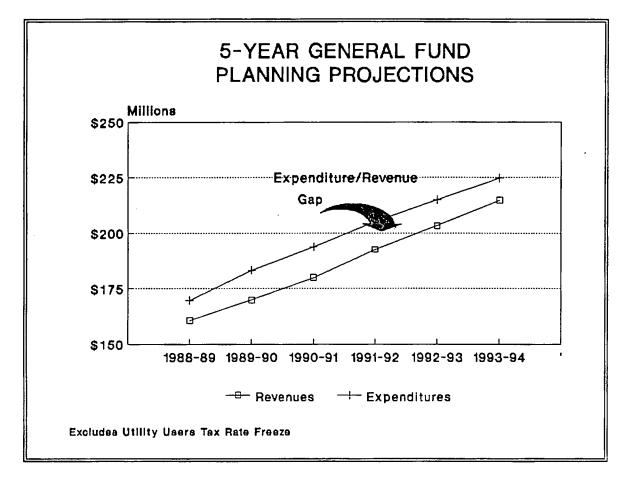


Exhibit 1

The key assumptions used for this forecast period are listed below:

- o All currently approved positions will be funded and that employee service costs will grow by 5.0% each year.
- Services and supplies and equipment costs will grow at a rate of 5.0% each year.
- o The Utility Users Tax rate is frozen at 7.5% and the increment between the actual rate and the rate which would have been in place had the 1/2% annual rate reduction been continued is applied to public safety programs.
- o An annual \$1 million cash capital improvement program budget.

In addition to the above basic assumptions, included are new programs which have prior approval and a limited number of augmentations for mandated costs. See Exhibit 3 for a detailed listing. The projections also indicate that the revenue growth during the first four years of the projection period is not sufficient to fund the Base Budget. The Base Budget is everything included in the first set of the above assumptions and excluding new program costs.

	GENERAL FL	nd base budget			
	(\$ in	Thousands)			
BASE BLOGET	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
REVENUES	\$170,064	\$180,006	\$192,579	\$203,398	\$214,821
*Utility Users Tax Rate Freeze Rev	1,337	3,338	5,750	7,984	10,363
EXPENDITURES					
Operating Budget	175,289	183,742	192,625	201,928	211,746
Capital Budget	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
7 Police Officers	564	481	505	531	557
Admin. Contingency	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Base Budget Total	177,853	186,223	195,130	204,459	214,303
Ending Balance (\$7,789) (\$6,217) (\$2,551) (\$1,061)	\$518
* Utility Users Tax Revenue Not Includ	ed in Revenues	Total			

Exhibit 2	
-----------	--

The Base Budget expenditure gap is compounded by adding the new program costs listed below.

	NEW GENERAL FUND PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (\$ in Thousands)									
		1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94				
1	Rooney Police Facility-Substation South	\$1,069	\$1,126	\$1,186	\$1,248	\$1,310				
2	Police Overtime	750.	750	750	750	750				
3	Police Property/Museum & History									
	Archives Warehouse	373	394	416	439	. 462				
4	Animal Control Shelter	200	200	200	200	200				
5	Central Library	1,046	3,306	4,617	4,849	5,093				
6	Library Computer Equipment	754	429	216	616	0				
7	Belle Cooledge Library			478	484	491				
8	Sim Community Center Expansion		237	241	246	251				
9	Meadowview Community Center			471	481	491				
10	Clunie Comunity Center Repair			251	253	255				
11	South Natomas Park Land Acquisition	715	715	715	715	715				
12	Planning & Development New Staff Space Needs	339	356	374	392	412				
13	Bi-annual Election Costs	150	0	150	0	150				
- 14	Human Rights Commission Additional Contributi	an 5	5	5	5	5				
	TOTAL	\$5,401	\$7,518	\$10,070	\$10,678	\$10,585				

Exhibit	3
---------	---

The projected \$10-\$13 million annual expenditure/revenue gap mentioned earlier is a result of combining the Base Budget cost with the new program costs.

	GE	NERAL FUND PLAY BASE BUDGET &	INING PROJECTION NEW PROGRAMS	NS.		
		(\$ in Tha	(ands)			
		1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
REVENUES	*****	\$170,064	\$180,006	\$192,579	\$203,398	\$214,821
*Utility Users Tax Rate Freeze R	ev	1,337	3,383	5,750	7,984	10,363
BASE BUDGET TOTAL		177,853	186,223	195,131	204,459	214,303
Subtotal	(7,789) (6,217) (2,552) (1,061)	518
ADDITIONAL PROGRAM COSTS		5,401	7,518	10,070	10,678	10,584
ANNUAL ENDING BALANCE	(\$13,190) (\$13,735) (\$12,622) (\$11,739) (\$10,066)
RESERVE FOR ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTY			6,486 3.5%		6,486 3,1%	6,486 2.9%

Exhibit 4

The options available for closing the expenditure/revenue gap are as follows:

- (1) Reduce Expenditures
- (2) Increase Revenues
- (3) Combination of the above two items

If the gap were to be closed solely on the expenditure side, it would result in a 7% overall reduction to the General Fund. This could mean not implementing any of the new programs listed, plus a 4.5% base budget reduction. If the new programs are added, it would mean a 7.5% budget reduction to existing programs. If adjustments are included to minimize impacts on public safety, it would translate into a 14% budget reduction for the other General Funded operating departments. The City Manager's Proposed 1989-90 Budget will identify expenditure reductions necessary to close this gap, as well as, present revenue options. If the situation is corrected with permanent expenditure reductions or revenue increases in the 1989-90 budget year, the annual ending balance will not go negative. The \$13.7 million fix will be carried forward through each year of the forecast.

ADJUSTED FO	r expenditure re	DUCTIONS/RENVEL	JE INCREASES								
(\$ in Thousands)											
	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94						
REVENUES	\$170,064	\$180,006	\$192,579	\$203,398	\$214,821						
*Utility Users Tax Rate Freeze Rev	1,337	3,383	5,750	7,984	10,363						
BASE BUDGET TOTAL	177,853	186,223	195,131	204,459	214,303						
Subtotal (7,789) (6,217) (2,552) (1,061)	518						
ADDITIONAL PROGRAM COSTS	5,401	7,518	10,070	10,678	10,584						
SUBTOTAL ANNUAL ENDING BALANCE (\$13,190) (\$13,735) (\$12,622) (\$11,739) (\$10,066)						
EXPENDITURE REDUCTION AND/OR REVENUE INCREASE	13,735	13,735	13,735	13,735	13,735						
ADJUSTED ENDING BALANCE	545 	0	1,113	1,9%	3,669						
RESERVE FOR ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTY	6,486 3.8%	6,486 3.5%	6,486 3.3%	6,486 3.1%	6,486 2.9%						

Exhibit 5

A permanent expenditure decrease/revenue increase in 1989-90 will have the effect of bringing the expenditure and revenue growth in line.

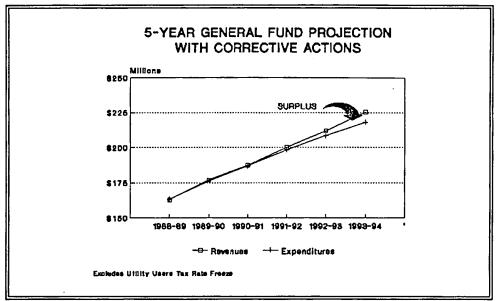
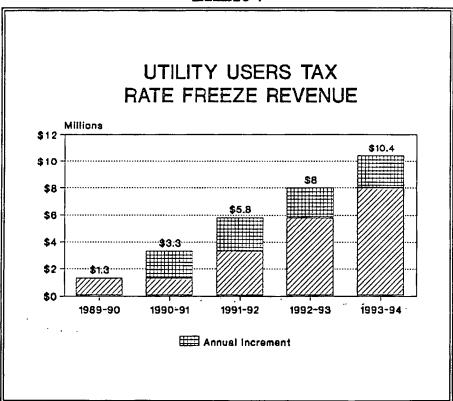


Exhibit 6

UTILITY USERS TAX RATE FREEZE

The projected revenue generated by freezing the Utility Users Tax rate at 7.5% is depicted below.

Exhibit 7



Some of the possible uses of this increment of revenue are:

- o Add additional police officers
- o Continue the program of adding 7 police officers beyond 1989-90
- o Fund the added costs of the South Area Substation
- o Fund an augmentation to Police Department budget for overtime
- o Fund the costs of the Police warehouse
- o Fund the cost of adding support staff to the Police Department
- o Fund the overall police staffing study (phase II)
- o Fund the cost of additional fire stations
- o Fund the cost of animal control shelter expansion

The above uses of the Utility Users Tax revenue and possibly others will be discussed in the context of the upcoming proposed budget, as well as, in future budgets.

CLEAN UP ITEMS

In addition to the budget information outlined above, a number of other issues, identified as "Clean-Up Items", must be resolved in the Midyear Review. These "clean-up items" require City Council authorization to:

- (1) Authorize the Director of Finance to recognize and appropriate the 1986 COP interest earnings in accordance with the issued official statement.
- (2) Authorize the City Manager to transfer appropriations from the General Fund replacement equipment account to the appropriate department.
- (3) Authorize the Director of Finance to adjust the charges to the Convention Bureau which were assessed in error via the cost allocation plan and redirect these charges to the Community Center Fund.
- (4) Increase the City Manager's authority to administratively transfer funds from \$20,000 to \$25,000. This is consistent with the Chapter 59 charter amendment that increased administrative contract authority from \$20,000 to \$25,000.
- (5) Authorize the City Manager to transfer \$77,400 from the General Fund Administrative Contingency Fund (101) and \$69,949 from Major Street Construction Tax Fund (209) to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Sacramento as approved in Resolution 88-747 for the Central Library Project.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

The policy implications associated with the projected 1988-89 negative ending fund balance are discussed in the section of this report dealing with the various options that are available. Recommending corrective action at Midyear is consistent with past City practice.

The policy issue related to the potential expenditure/revenue gap, as well as, the utility users tax rate freeze revenue will be discussed in the upcoming City Manager's proposed budget.

MBE/WBE

No impact.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Budget and Finance Committee recommend approval to the City Council of the attached resolution and:

- 1. Approve the Director of Finance's action to utilize the PERS reserve account to meet the City's obligations to PERS for the remainder of this fiscal year;
 - 2. Authorize the Director of Finance to adjust the SCERS Unfunded Liability Contribution rate to match the contribution amount specified in the actuarial study prepared by Tillinghast.
 - 3. Authorize the City Manager to make the appropriate budget reductions as listed in Attachment A.
 - 4. Authorize the City Treasurer to include and recover costs associated with Sim Park, Meadowview, Clunie Community Centers and Belle Cooledge Library in a future debt financing issue.
 - 5. Authorize the Director of Finance to recognize and appropriate the interest income from the 1986 COP in accordance with the official statement for the issue.
 - 6. Authorize the City Manager to transfer appropriations from the General Fund replacement equipment account to the appropriate department.
 - 7. Authorize the Director of Finance to adjust the charges (\$43,149) to the Convention Bureau which were assessed in error via the cost 'allocation plan and to redirect these charges to the Community Center Fund.
 - 8. Increase the City Manager's authority to administratively transfer contingency funds from \$20,000 to \$25,000. This is consistent with the Chapter 59 charter amendment that increased administrative contract authority from \$20,000 to \$25,000.
 - 9. Adopt the changes to the fund balances contained in Attachment C.

- 10. Approve additional funding for the Human Rights Commission in the amount of \$5,000.
- 11. Authorize the City Manager to transfer \$77,400 from the General Fund Administrative Contingency Fund (101) and \$69,949 from the Major Street Construction Fund (209) to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Sacramento as approved in Resolution 88-747 for the Central Library Project.

Respectfully Submitted,

Ken Nishimoto Budget Manager

Recommendation Approved:

Jack R. Crist

Deputy City Manager

Attachment A: Budget Reductions by Department

- B: General Fund Contingency Status
 - C: Changes to Fund Balance
 - D: Memorandum describing Capital Project Requesting future reimbursement of costs and expenses from bond proceeds
 - E: 5-Year General Projection Detail
 - F: Enterprise Fund Balance Projections

Contact Person: Ken Nishimoto, Budget Manager (449-5845)

February 21, 1989 All Districts

- 8. Adopt the changes to the fund balance contained in Attachment B entitled "Changes to General Fund Balance" which is incorporated into and made a part of this resolution.
- 9. Approve additional funding for the Human Rights Commission in the amount of \$5,000.
- 10. Authorize the City Manager to transfer \$77,400 from the General Fund Administrative Contingency Fund (101-710-7012-4999) and \$69,949 from Major Street Construction Tax Fund (209-710-7012-4999) to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Sacramento as approved in Resolution 88-747 for the Central Library Project.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

- 8. Adopt the changes to the fund balance contained in Attachment B entitled "Changes to General Fund Balance" which is incorporated into and made a part of this resolution.
- 9. Approve additional funding for the Human Rights Commission in the amount of \$5,000.
- 10. Authorize the City Manager to transfer from the General Fund Administrative Contingency Fund (101-710-7012-4999) and \$69,949 from Major Street Construction Tax Fund (209-710-7012-4999) to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Sacramento as approved in Resolution 88-747 for the Central Library Project.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

RESOLUTION NO. 89-147

ADOPTED BY THE SACRAMENTO CITY COUNCIL ON DATE OF

FEB 2 1 1989

RESOLUTION ADOPTING MIDYEAR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO'S FISCAL YEAR 1988-89 APPROVED BUDGET

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO THAT THE RECOMMENDATIONS AND FINDINGS CONTAINED IN THE MIDYEAR REVIEW ARE HEREBY ADOPTED WITH FUNDING CHANGES AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. Approve the Director of Finance's action to utilize the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) reserve account to meet the City's obligations to PERS for the remainder of this fiscal year;
- 2. Authorize the Director of Finance to adjust the Unfunded Liability Contribution rate to match the contribution amount specified in the actuarial study prepared by Tillinghast.
- 3. Authorize the City Manager to make the appropriate budget reductions as listed in Attachment A which is incorporated into and made a part of this resolution.
- 4. Authorize the Director of Finance to recognize and appropriate the interest income from the 1986 Certificate of Participation (COP) in accordance with the issued official statement.
- 5. Authorize the City Manager to transfer appropriations from the General Fund replacement equipment account (101-710-7012-4630) to the appropriate department.
- 6. Authorize the Director of Finance to adjust the charges (\$43,149) to the Convention Bureau which were assessed in error via the cost allocation plan and redirect these charges to the Community Center Fund (419)
- 7. Increase the City Manager's authority from \$20,000 to \$25,000 to administratively transfer funds from contingency. This is in accordance with the Chapter 59 charter amendment that increased administrative contract authority from \$20,000 to \$25,000.

CITY MANAGER'S RECOMMENDED 1988-89 BUDGET REDUCTIONS

		Included in the Midyear Projections	Additional Budget Reductions
	Mayor Council:	•••••••	
1	15 % reduction service & supplies		8,000
	Total Mayor/Council	0	8,000
	City Manager:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1 2	Year-to-date salary savings Reduction in other professional services	27,000	31,094
	Total City Manager	27,000	31,094
	City Attorney:		
1	Year-to-date salary savings	80,000	
2	Savings in outside legal services	40,000	
	Total City Attorney	120,000	0
	City Clerk:		
1 2	Election expense from organization 700 Misc service and supplies	6,000	9,040
	Total City Clerk	6,000	9,040
	City Treasurer:		
1 2	Salary savings User Fee - Fiscal Feasibility Reports	2,962	
_	on Mello Roos & Special Assessment Dist	30,000	
3	Annual Investment Cost Recovery Fee revised estimate	33,108	
	Total City Treasurer	66,070	
	Finance:	••••••	
1	Salary savings from resignations	33,256	
2	Salary savings from retirements	05 107	7,000
3 4	Misc service and supply savings Equipment purchase savings	95,187	60,000
••••	Total Finance	128,443	67,000

,

		!	Included in the Midyear Djections	Additional Budget Reductions
	Data Management:			
1	Salary savings		71,825	
2	UCIS additional enterprise billing in 1989			89,05
3	Transfer from the Fire Department		3,315	
4	CIP: Savings from upgrade of CPU on IBM computer			38,40
5	Budget over-run	(106,251)	
	Total Data Management	(31,111)	127,45
	Personnel:			
1	Misc service & supplies savings		4,225	4,79
2	Reduce Towards Excellence Program			3,25
3	Reduce Frontline Leadership			3,38
4	Reduce speakers for Mgt Team Building program			5,20
5	Typist Clerk Vacancy		15,100	
6	Savings on pre-employment psycological exams			8,00
7	Reduce use of videos for exempt exams			3,50
8	Reduce Medical Service-(result of hiring slow down)		3,674	12,80
9	No administrative law judge retirement	٠		
	hearings until June 1989			20,48
10	Equipment savings			2,65
	Total Personnel		22,999	64,06
	Employee Relations:			
1	Revenue from SHRA not in Approved Budget			
	adjusted in Midyear report		16,500	
2	Misc saving in service & supplies		1,850	
	Total Employee Relations		18,350	(
	General Services:			
1	Senior Administrative Services Officer vacancy		42,666	
2	Salary savings from Purchasing Mgr vacancy		7,800	
3	Salary savings in Facility Management		52,000	
4	Misc service & supplies		6,400	
5	CIP Radio Communications Upgrade - project surplus			25,000
	Total General Services		108,866	25,000

		Included in the Midyear Projections	Additional Budget Reductions
	Police:		
1	Cal ID print charges - Sheriffs Department		30,000
2	CHP Academy Training-less space needed		40,000
	Total Police	0	70,000
	Fire:		
1	Revenue to exceed Approved Budget	184,800	
2	Budgeted Salary Savings	427,000	
3	Additional Labor Savings	6,000	
	Additional Department Savings	31,000	
	Total Fire	648,800	
• • • • • • •	Public Works:		
1	Budgeted salary savings/base reduction	535,265	
2	Additional salary savings	120,000	
3	Defund CIP Street overlay- tied to	.20,000	
5	Midtown parking revenue shortfall		380,000
	Total Public Works	655,265	380,000
	Planning & Development:		
1	Weed abatement contract reduction		120,630
2	Delay implementing Geographic Identification System		131,631
3	Credit for fee increase	114,078	
	Total Planning & Development	114,078	252,261
	Library:		
1	Salary savings	349,550	
2	Service & supplies savings	30,000	
	Total Library	379,550	C
	Parks & Community Services:		
1	Fee Increases	128,384	
2	K Street Mall maintenance-reimbursement from SHRA		61,000
3	Salary savings	236,132	75,000
4	Other Savings		100,000
	Total Parks & Community Services	364,516	236,000
			1,269,921

-16-

24

STATUS REPORT GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATIVE CONTINGENCY THROUGH FEBRUARY 21, 1989

DESCRIPTION	AMOUN T	OFFSET	NET	AUTHORIZED DATE	BY
APPROVED BUDGET	\$910,000		\$910,000	07/01/88	City Council
ADJUSTMENTS					
o In-House Telecommunications Program	-53,000		-53,000	07/19/88	City Council
o Council Chambers Remodeling	-150,000		-150,000	07/26/88	City Council
o Central Library Expansion	-77,400		-77,400	08/23/88	City Council
o Emergency Response Cost Recovery Program	-22,500	150,000	127,500	09/29/88	City Council
o Colonial Heights Security Fence	-1,025		-1,025	09/29/88	City Manager
o Police Radio Tower Extension	-8,627		-8,627	10/06/88	City Manager
o Planning/Development Telephone System	-10,000		-10,000	10/10/88	City Council
o Fire Waterproof Portable Radios	-5,866		-5,866	10/10/88	City Manager
o Tax Bill	-885		- 885	11/21/88	City Manager
o Sacramento Ballet	-30,000		-30,000	01/24/89	City Council
o Parks/Community Services Fee Increase	118,000		118,000	01/31/89	City Council
o Election Costs	-47,430		-47,430	02/07/89	City Council
o 1989 Sacramento Sesquicentennial	-25,000		- 25 , 000	02/21/89	pending
Total of Transactions			- 163 , 733		
TOTAL BALANCE			\$746,267		

ATTACHMENT C

24

DETAIL OF 1988-89 REVENUES, APPROPRIATIONS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (\$ in 000's)

.

.-

- •

````	101 GENERAL	413 Water	414 Sewer	425 Storm Drain	415 Solid Waste	RISE FUNDS 412 Parking	419 Community Center	418 Golf	417 Boat Harbor
Beginning Fund Balance (Deficit)	<b>\$5,018</b>	\$1,257	\$982	\$1,436	\$3,780	\$686	\$2,361	\$1,036	\$6
Current Resources:							÷		
Revenues							<b>-</b>		
Taxes .	111,651				2,631		5,613		
Licenses & Permits	3,453								818
Fines, Forfeitures & Penalties	1,803								
Use of Money & Property	2,555	750	406	127	314	432	159	194	98
Intergovernmental	18,358		1,424			194			
Charges for Current Services	10,844	19,028	4,886	10,424	18,389	9,112	1,679	3,036	21
Miscellaneous Revenue	1,420	640	165	392	729	. 1	196		225
Subtotal Revenues	150,084	20,418	6,881	10,943	22,063	9,739	7,647	3,230	1,162
Operating Transfers In Internal Service Billings	13,368	5	211	1,222	71				
Total Current Resources	 163,452	20,423	7,092	12,165	22,134	9,739	7,647	3,230	1,162
urrent Requirements									
Current Operations:									
Employee Services	130,617	6,939	2,208	4,234	9,892	2,586	2,082	1,675	214
Other Services & Supplies	34,382	6,554	1,729	4,333	8,743	5,156	2,656	904	438
Equipment	921	204	204	405	208	120	155	135	4
Debt Service	6,532	1,412	540	10	1,774	1,025	1,653	114	14
CIP Labor/Supply Offset	( 2,699)	( 118)			( 42)		•		
Operating Grant Labor Offset	( 1,770)								
Operating Transfers Out	( ),,	205	1,288	98	176	. 478	3	1	31
operating reliances out							······		·····
Subtotal Current Operations	167,983	15,196	5,969	9,080	20,751	9,365	6,549	2,829	701
Capital Improvements:									
General Government	1,044								
Public Safety	1,954		1 70(	7 501	1 0//	. 17 717	2 0:2		
Public Facilities/Development	430 211 - 1	3,478	1,306	3,371	1,044	15,717	2,813	1,150	1,374
Culture & Leisure	211					· • • • • • • • • •			
Subtotal Capital Improvements	3,639	3,473	1,306	3,591	1,044	13,717	2,813	1,150	1,374
Total Current Requirements	171,622	18,674	7,275	12,671	21,795	23,082	9,362	3,979	2,075
		<b></b>		•••••		•••••		••••	
Total Current Surplus (Deficit)	( 8,170)	1,749	( 183)	( 506)	339	( 13,343)	( 1,715)	(749)	( 913
	•••••				•••••	•••••		•••••	
ther Fund Sources (Uses)	3,987					13,554			1,000
pproved Ending Balance	\$835	\$3,005	\$799	\$930	\$4,119	\$897	\$646	\$287	\$93
idyear Adjustment	( 89)	( 1,869)	162		•	465	1,430	193	140
idyear Available Balance	746	1,137	 961	 599	3,710	1,362	2,076	480	233
		-	=======	=========	========				=======

.

.

#### DETAIL OF 1988-89 REVENUES, APPROPRIATIONS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (\$ in 000's)

DETAIL OF	⁻ 1988-89 REV	ATTACHMENT C REVENUES, APPROPRIATIONS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (\$ in 000's)						24	
	<	205	206	OTHER GOV	ERNMENTAL I 209	UNDS		235/243	CONTINUED 240
	Gas Taxes	CDBG	SHRA		Major St. Construct	Assessmt	Florin Assmt Dis	TDA/ Bikeway	Pocket Sewer
Beginning Fund Balance (Deficit)	\$597	\$0	\$0	\$198	( \$261)	) \$102	\$64	\$145	\$1,130
Current Resources: Revenues									
Taxes					2,137				
Licenses & Permits					-,				
Fines, Forfeitures & Penalties				923					
Use of Money & Property	291			130		5	5	80	80
Intergovernmental	4,656	926	226					159	
Charges for Current Services						50			
Miscellaneous Revenue									
Subtotal Revenues	4,947	926	226	1,053	2,137	55	5	239	80
Operating Transfers In Internal Service Billings									
Total Current Resources	4,947	926	226	1,053	2,137	55	5	239	80
Current Requirements									
Current Operations:									
Employee Services									
Other Services & Supplies									
Equipment									
Debt Service									
CIP Labor/Supply Offset									
Operating Grant Labor Offset Operating Transfers Out	3,268	216	0	1,209		23	14		211
operating mansfers out	5,200			1,207			••••••		
Subtotal Current Operations	3,268	216	0	1,209	0	23	14	0	211
Capital Improvements:									
General Government									
Public Safety									
Public Facilities/Development	1,934	710	226		1,769				
Culture & Leisure								250	
Subtotal Capital Improvements	1,934	710	226	0	1,769	0	0	250	0
Total Current Requirements	5,202	926	226	1,209	1,769	23	14	250	211
Total Current Surplus (Deficit)	( 255)	0	0	( 156)	) 368	32	( 9)	( 11)	( 131)
Other Fund Sources (Uses)									
Approved Ending Balance Midyear Adjustment	\$342	\$0	\$0	\$42	\$107	\$134	\$55	\$134	\$999
		••••••			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		 F F		999
Midyear Available Balance	342 =======	0 =======	0 ========	42 ======	107 = ========	134	55 =======	134 ======	999 ========

.

# DETAIL OF 1988-89 REVENUES, APPROPRIATIONS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (\$ in 000's)



	<i></i>									
	249 Bridge Construct	250 Operating Grants			794 Citation	795	NTAL FUNDS 798 S.Natomas I-5 Devlpr	228-9 Maint Assmt	710 Quimby	CONTINUED 737 1965 Drainage
Beginning Fund Balance (Deficit)	\$7	\$0	\$0	\$234	\$14	\$254	\$322	\$88	\$789	\$50
Current Resources: Revenues Taxes Licenses & Permits										•
Fines, Forfeitures & Penalties Use of Money & Property	13			13	9	30	25		457	119
Intergovernmental Charges for Current Services Miscellaneous Revenue	30	1,320 1,501	1,591	60	50	200	80	111	712	
Subtotal Revenues	43	2,821	1,591	73	59	230	105	111	1,169	119
Operating Transfers In Internal Service Billings									,	
Total Current Resources	43	2,821	1,591	73	59	230	105	111	1,169	119
Current Requirements Current Operations: Employee Services Other Services & Supplies		1,051								
Equipment Debt Service		1,001								
CIP Labor/Supply Offset Operating Grant Labor Offset Operating Transfers Out		1,770						109	5	
Subtotal Current Operations	0	2,821	0	0	0	0	0	109	5	0
Capital Improvements: General Government Public Safety									17	
Public Facilities/Development Culture & Leisure	43		901 743			125 200			179	
Subtotal Capital Improvements	43	0	1,644	0	0	325	0	0	196	0
Total Current Requirements	43	2,821	1,644	0	0	325	0	109	201	0
Total Current Surplus (Deficit)	0	0	( 53)	73	59	( 95)	105	2	968	119
Other Fund Sources (Uses)										
Approved Ending Balance Midyear Adjustment	\$7	\$0	(\$53)	\$307	\$73	\$159	\$427	\$90	\$1,757	\$169
Midyear Available Balance	7	0 =======	( 53)	307 ======	73	159	427 =======	90 =======	1,757	169

# DETAIL OF 1988-89 REVENUES, APPROPRIATIONS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (\$ in 000's)

								~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
< 585 Sutter	571 Special	573 Sports	579	589	251	ITAL FUNDS 590 Art In	559 Moore	CONTINUED 252 Cable
Park	•		Narcotics		Acquistion	Pub Pls	Trust	TV Fran
\$72	\$122	\$53	\$21	\$299	\$15	\$133	\$19	\$9
		240	100			·		
	665 97	260		437 34	10			
0	762	260	100	471	10	0	0	0
0	762	260	100	471	10	0	0	0
	496	184				50		
	256	76	100	371	25	83	19	
0	752	260	100	371	25	133	19	0
		••••••		229				
0	0	0	0	229	0	0	0	0
0	752	260	100	600	25	133	19	0
0	10	0	0	( 129)	) ( 15)	( 133)	( 19)	0
\$72	\$132	\$53	\$21	\$170	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9
72	132	53	21		0	0 =======	0 =======	9 ======
	Sutter Park \$72 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	585 571 Sutter Special Park Recreation \$72 \$122 	S85 571 573 Sutter Special Sports Park Recreation Complex \$72 \$122 \$53          \$72 \$122 \$53         \$72 \$122 \$53         0       762 260         0       762 260         0       762 260         496 184         256 76         0       752 260         0       752 260         0       752 260         0       752 260         0       752 260         0       10         0       752 260         0       752 260         0       752 260         0       10       0         0       752 260         72       132 53	Sutter         Special Sports         Sports           Park         Recreation Complex         Narcotics           \$72         \$122         \$53         \$21           100         665         260         100           0         762         260         100           0         762         260         100           0         762         260         100           0         762         260         100           0         762         260         100           0         762         260         100           0         752         260         100           0         0         752         260         100           0         0         0         0         0           0         10         0         0         0           0         10         0         0         0           0         10         0         0         0           0         10         0         0         0           0         10         0         0         0           0         10         0         0         0	Constraint         OTH           585         571         573         579         589           Sutter         Special         Sports         Fairytale           Park         Recreation Complex         Narcotics         Town           \$72         \$122         \$53         \$21         \$299           665         260         100         437           97         34	Control         State         Special         Sports         State         Special         Sports         Fairytale         Animal           Park         Recreation         Complex         Narcotics         Town         Acquistion           572         \$122         \$53         \$21         \$299         \$15           665         260         100         437         10           0         762         260         100         471         10           0         762         260         100         471         10           0         762         260         100         471         10           0         762         260         100         371         25           0         752         260         100         371         25           0         752         260         100         371         25           0         752         260         100         371         25           0         0         0         0         229         0           0         752         260         100         600         25           0         10         0         0	Constrained         Constrained <thconstrained< th=""> <thconstrained< th=""></thconstrained<></thconstrained<>	Constrained         Constrained <thconstrained< th=""> <thconstrained< th=""></thconstrained<></thconstrained<>

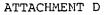
# DETAIL OF 1988-89 REVENUES, APPROPRIATIONS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (\$ in 000's)

•

1

ſ

		HER COVERN	MENTAL FUN	D\$>	<internal fu<="" service="" th=""></internal>			
	220	796	797	811	420	421		
	Sacramento Theater	S Natomas FBA	Sac Hist Fund	Assmt Dist Reserve	Fleet Managemnt	Risk Managemnt		
Beginning Fund Balance (Deficit)	\$21	\$7	\$0	\$104	\$3,261	(\$1,257)		
Current Resources:								
Revenues								
Taxes								
Licenses & Permits								
Fines, Forfeitures & Penalties								
Use of Money & Property	0		21		265	1,000		
Intergovernmental					45			
Charges for Current Services					25	895		
Miscellaneous Revenue					273	2		
		••••••						
Subtotal Revenues	0	0	21	0	608	1,897		
Operating Transfers In								
Internal Service Billings					12,840	27,065		
Total Current Resources	0	0	21	0	13,448	28,962		
Current Requirements								
Current Operations:								
Employee Services					3,756	649		
Other Services & Supplies					5,225	26,943		
Equipment					5,667	12		
Debt Service								
CIP Labor/Supply Offset								
Operating Grant Labor Offset								
Operating Transfers Out				104				
	• • • • • • • • •		•		•••••			
Subtotal Current Operations	0	0	0	104	14,648	27,604		
Capital Improvements:								
General Government								
Public Safety								
Public Facilities/Development					283			
Culture & Leisure								
Subtotal Capital Improvements	0	0	0	0	283	0		
		••••••		10/		27 (0)		
Total Current Requirements	0	0	0	104	14,931	27,604		
Total Current Surplus (Deficit)	0	0	21	( 104)	( 1,483)	1,358		
Other Fund Sources (Uses)								
Approved Ending Balance	\$21	\$7	\$21	\$0	\$1,778	\$101		
Midyear Adjustment	461	<b>•</b> (	*****	••	1,839	2,331		
HIGYER AGJUSTMENT					1,057	_,,		
Midyear Available Balance	21	7	21	0	3,617	2,432		
maycal Avaitable batanee	=======				=======	======		





CITY OF SACRAMENTO

CALIFORNIA

February 15, 1989

OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER

THOMAS P. FRIERY TREASURER

DONALD E. SPERLING ASSISTANT TREASURER

> City Council Sacramento, California

Honorable Members in Session:

800 TENTH STREET SUITE ONE SACRAMENTO, CA 95814-2688

916-449-5318 OPERATIONS

916-449-5168 INVESTMENTS & ADMINISTRATION

916-448-3139 DEX TRANSCEIVER

SUBJECT: <u>Memorandum describing Capital Project Requesting Future</u> Reimbursement of Costs and Expenses from Bond Proceeds

#### SUMMARY

In compliance with City Council Resolution No. 87-435 authorizing a request for reimbursement of costs and expenses associated with Capital Projects. the following list of Capital Projects are provided for City Council approval:

Sim Park Community Center Expansion Belle Cooledge Library Meadowview Community Center Clunie Community Center Renovation

It is recommended City Council approve the above described Capital Projects for reimbursement of costs and expenses.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS P. FRIERY City Treasurer

**RECOMMENDATION APPROVED:** 

WALTER J. SLI**PÉ** City Manager

February 21, 1989 Districts 3, 4, 6, 7. 8

-

# General Fund 5-Year Planning Projections

	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
Beginning Fund Bal	0	0	0	0	0
Resources	-	·	-	-	-
Revenues					
Taxes	113,706	122,208	132,696	141,133	150,444
Licenses & Permits	5,080	5,125	5,195	5,406	5,450
Fines, Forfeit & Penalties	2,300	2,359	2,407	2,452	2,497
Use of Money & Property	1,580	1,603	1,624	1,635	1,649
Intergovernmental	18,626	19,503	20,450	21,468	22,567
Charges For Current Services	12,892	13,014	13,294	13,595	13,899
Miscellaneous	1,603	1,215	1,197	1,218	1,241
	14,047	14,749	15,487	16,261	17,074
Operating Transfers	230	230	230	230	0
County Share Of Library Computer	062				
Total Resources	170,064	180,006	192,580	203,398	214,821
Utility Users Tax - Public Safety Expenditures	1,337	3,338	5,750	7,984	10,363
Current Operating	170 070	1/6 077	157 77/	161 001	160 051
Employee Services	139,079	146,033	153,334	161,001 40,709	169,051 42,720
Services & Supplies	35,234	36,971	38,795	-	•
Equipment	500	525	551	579	608
Debt Service	5,299	5,277	-		5,229
CIP Labor Offset		( 2,878)		( 3,173)	
Grant Labor Offset	( 2,082)	•		•	
Capital Improvement - Cash	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Capital Improvement Debt	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Improvement Debt Proceeds			_		
Seven Police Officers	564	481	505	531	557
Admin Contingency	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Base Budget	177,853	186,223	195,131	204,459	214,303
D D					
Base Budget	1 7 7803	1 4 2171	( 2,551)	( 1 061)	518
Annual Surplus/(Shortfall)	( 1,109)	( 0,217)	( 2,55)	( 1,001)	010
	1 0(0	1 174	1 104	1 7/0	1,310
Police Sub Station	1,069	1,126	1,186	1,248	750
Police Overtime	750	750	750	750	
Central Library	1,046	3,306	4,617	4,849	5,093
Library Computer Equipment	754	429	216	616	254
Sim Park		237	241	246	251
Meadowview			471	481	491
Belle Cooledge			478	484	491
Clunie	745	745	251	253	255
Natomas Land Acquistion	715	715	715	715	715
Planning Staff Housing	339	356	374	392	412
Election Costs	150	0	150	0	150
Police Warehouse	373	394	416	439	462
Animal Control Shelter	200	200	200	200	200
Human Rights	5	5	5	5	5
Total Additional Programs	5,401	7,518	10,070	10,678	10,584
Total Expenditure Budget	183,254	193,741	205,200	215,137	224,887
Ending Balance			( 12,620)		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainty	6,486 3.8%	6,486	6,486	6,486	6,486

# 24

# 5-YEAR PUBLIC WORKS ENTERPRISE FUND BALANCE PROJECTIONS

#### BACKGROUND:

In this section of the Midyear Review, each of the five Public Works enterprise funds (Parking, Water, Sewer, Storm Drainage, and Solid Waste) will be analyzed. This analysis will compare midyear projections to the 1988-89 Approved Budget. Also included in the analysis is a 5-year expenditure/revenue forecast and fund balance forecast.

The analysis of each of the five enterprise funds will identify any weaknesses and discuss future actions which may be necessary to alleviate weaknesses.

The City's enterprise funds are expected to be self-supporting by recovering costs through the assessment of fees to those who use the services.

#### ASSUMPTIONS:

The following assumptions have been used in each of the analysis unless specifically stated otherwise:

- o The growth rate of a particular service may vary from fund to fund based on external conditions such as population growth and construction growth. The write up for each enterprise fund will identify the growth rate used in the analysis.
- o Rate increases have not been assumed in the fund balance projections.
- o It is assumed that there will be no new operational programs unless specifically stated.
- o It is assumed that Employee Service costs will grow at rate of 5% per annum, unless otherwise noted, for the full projection period to cover inflation and accommodate minimal growth in personnel.
- o Service and Supply costs have been assumed to grow at a rate ranging between 3% and 6% per year to cover inflation and accommodate modest growth.
- Historical levels of annual equipment costs have been assumed, and have been escalated by 5% each year to cover inflation and accommodate modest growth.
- o Capital projects for the projection period reflect 5-year capital requests.

Where deficits occur in the fund balance projections, the required rate increase is identified to bring the fund into balance.

The Parking Enterprise is responsible for the operations and maintenance of 17 parking facilities in the downtown area. Revenue from parking fees, retail rental space, and interest earnings are used to pay operating expenses, maintenance, capital improvements to the garages, debt service to the Parking Authority, and annual lease payments to the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency for Agency owned/City operated garages. Revenues in excess of these costs are used for maintenance or other capital improvements within the Parking Enterprise. Growth in parking revenues is a function of downtown employment, population growth, and the overall health of the local economy.

#### Five-Year Fund Balance Projections

The assumptions that were used in forecasting the five-year fund balance projections were as follows:

- o A 1% growth in vehicles parked short-term.
- o East End Parking Garage capital costs of \$13.5 million will be debt financed in 1988-89. Funds of \$5.8 million will be borrowed from the 1987 Certificate of Participation and will be repaid by the East End debt issue in 1988-89.
- o East End Parking Garage debt service payments will begin in 1989-90.
- East End Parking Garage will be completed in March, 1991. Operating costs begin in the second half of 1990-91.
- Ongoing maintenance costs of \$800,000 per year have been budgeted as a part of operating expenses.
- o During the latter half of 1989-90, it is anticipated that Lot A will be sold and the debt repaid. Therefore, beginning in 1990-91, the debt service payments are eliminated from the projections. Additional revenue may be generated in the out years from a new parking lot. This revenue is excluded from the projections.

The fund projections indicate a negative fund balance beginning in 1989-90 and compounding in the out years primarily due to the East End Garage debt and operating costs.

#### Rate Increase Required

Rate increases for hourly parking will be required to move the fund balance from a negative to a positive position, allow for ongoing structural maintenance, and allow for the building and debt financing of the East End Parking Garage. Exhibit P1

24

		1990-91 Projected	1991-92 Projected		1993-94 Projected
Beginning Fund Balance (Deficit)	\$1,362	(\$1,164)	(\$3,116)	(\$5,211)	(\$7,506)
Ourrent Resources:					
Revenues					
Taxes					
Licenses & Permits					
Fines, Forfeitures & Penalties	196	198	199	198	198
Use of Money & Property Intergovernmental	190	196	199		196
Charges for Current Services	8,355			9,653	
Miscellaneous Revenue	1	1	1	1	1
					40 711
Subtotal Revenues	0,740	8,971	<b>A'</b> 001	10,046	10,711
Operating Transfers In					
Internal Service Billings					
Total Current Resources	8,746	8,971	9,637	10,046	10,711
Current Requirements					
Current Operations:					
Employee Services	2,713	•			
Other Services & Supplies	5,478		-	-	6,916
Equipment	130	137		151	158
Debt Service	1,026			19	20
East End Debt Service	1,355	1,355	1,355	1,355	1,355
Hyatt Pkg pymt Transfers Out	56 502	527	553	581	610
East End Operating Costs	502	219	502	558	580
Subtotal Current Operations	11,261	10,912	11,720	12,329	12,937
Capital Improvements:					
Public Facilities	11 	11	12	12	13
Subtotal Capital Improvements	11	11	12	12	13
Total Current Requirements	11,272	10,923	11,732	12,341	12,950
Total Current Surplus (Deficit)			( 2,095)		( 2,239)
Other Fund Sources (Uses)					
Ending Fund Balance (Deficit)			( \$5 211)		
Ending Fund Balance (Deficit)			(\$5,211)		

The Water Enterprise is responsible for water production, water distribution and the monitoring of local water quality. It is a lead agency in the development and administration of the area's surface water management plan. Water Fund revenues include user fees, tap sales, and development fees. The use of this revenue is restricted by bond covenants and must be used for maintenance and operation of the water system, extensions and improvements to infrastructure, and the payment of bond debt.

# Five-Year Fund Balance Projections

The assumptions that were used in forecasting the five-year fund balance projections were as follows:

- o A 1.25% growth rate for utility service charges.
- A 5.0% inflation/growth rate for employee services and 6.0% for services and supplies, including utility expenses.
- o Debt will be issued on the expansion of the Fairbairn Water Treatment Plant in 1990-91.
- o Debt service payments will begin in 1991-92. The payments are estimated at \$5.5 million, but this could change significantly based on the type of financing and the terms of the financing.
- o The Fairbairn Water Treatment Plant expansion will be completed by January, 1993. No significant increases in the operating budget are expected.
- o Revenues from other agencies from the sale of water will begin in 1993-94.

The fund projections indicate a positive fund balance in 1989-90. The fund balance begins to decline in 1990-91 and becomes negative in 1991-92 when the debt service payments begin.

Also of note in the projections is the comparison of the Water Development Fee to development-related capital improvement projects. The fee is applied towards the development projects, with any excess being paid for by utility service charges. Beginning in 1991-92, the debt service payments on the Fairbairn plant expansion begin. These payments are partly recovered through development fees and partly through user fees.

When the financing methods for the Fairbairn Plant debt are analyzed, consideration must be given to new bond coverage requirements and also the affect on existing bond coverage requirements.

# Rate Increase Required

Water rate increases ranging from 8% to 11% will be required in 1989-90 and 4% to 8% in subsequent years to move the fund balance in the out years from a negative to a positive and to maintain a favorable revenue to expenditure ratio for bond coverage requirements. Exhibit W1

		1990-91 Projected		1992-93 Projected	1993-94 Projected
Beginning Fund Balance (Deficit)	\$1,137	\$1,052	\$167	( \$6,137)	(\$11,131)
Current Resources:	•		•		
Revenues					
Taxes Licenses & Permits					
Intergovermental					800
Fines, Forfeitures & Penalties					
Use of Money & Property	974	974	950	941	941
Charges for Current Services	15,457		-		
Miscellaneous Revenue	385	-	•	•	436
Subtotal Revenues	16,816	17,011	17,183	17,374	18,396
Operating Transfers In	5	6	6	6	6
Internal Service Billings					
Total Current Resources	16,821	17,017	17,189	17,380	18,402
Current Requirements	•		•	·	
Current Operations:					
Employee Services	7,136	7,493	7,867	8,261	8,674
Other Services & Supplies	6,753	7,158	7.588	8,043	8,526
Equipment	213			247	259
Debt Service	1,457				
Water Treatment Plant Debt Svc	-		5,500	5,500	5,500
CIP Labor/Supply Offset	( 143)	) ( 150)	) ( 157)	( 165)	-
Transfers Out	215			249	262
Subtotal Current Operations	15,632	16,414	23,460	23,404	24,472
Capital Improvements:					
Public Facilities-Maintenance	599	627	428	450	473
Subtotal Capital Improvements	599	. 627	428	450	473
	•••••		·		
Total Current Requirements	16,231	17,041	23,888	23,854	24,944
		• ••••••			••••••
Total Current Surplus (Deficit)	591	( න	( 6,699)	( 6,473)	( 6,542)
		• •••••••	•••••		
Other Fund Sources (Uses): CIP Closures/Additions					
Water Development Fee	3.m	3.M	3.000	3,000	3 000
Capital Impr. Projects-Development	( 3.676)	( 3.860)	( 2.605)	( 1.520)	( 1.596)
Water Trut Plant Debt Issue	,	( 55,000)			, . , . , . , . , . ,
Water Treatment Plant Proceeds		55,000			
Ending Fund Balance (Deficit)	\$1,052			(\$11,131)	

The Sewer Fund Enterprise is responsible for sewer maintenance, installation of new services, and monitoring discharges into the sewer system. The enterprise operates forty-five pumping stations. The sewer system is best described as a "contained system" with little growth potential outside of infill projects. The County's Sanitation District Collection System presently serves growth areas to the north and south. The Regional Sanitation District provides sewage treatment citywide. The City performs all billing functions for the Regional Sanitation District for properties within the municipal boundaries.

Sewer Fund Enterprise revenues are generated from user fees, development and connection fees, and reimbursement from the Regional Sanitation District for operating costs.

#### Five-Year Fund Balance Projections

The assumptions that were used in forecasting the five-year fund balance projections were as follows:

- o A .25% growth rate for service revenues to reflect the "contained system".
- o A 3% growth rate for services and supplies.
- o Intergovernmental revenues Regional Sanitation revenues have consistently come in under budget for several years because the projections were based on faulty assumptions as to the amount of labor and materials spent on Regional Sanitation related work. The forecast corrects this error and assumes that revenues will remain at the lower amount for the 5-year period.
- o Utility service charges are assumed to have a .25% growth rate which reflects the "contained system".
- o Sewer permits revenue is expected to remain fairly constant in anticipation of a steady rate of development in the infill area.
- o The Capital Improvements include a budget of approximately \$1 million per year for miscellaneous sewer replacements. It does not include any funding for the combined sewer and drainage system as described in a report to the City Council in August, 1988. The combined system is in preliminary discussion stages and so was excluded from the projections.
- o Other Fund Sources (Uses) show the reduction of \$140,000 every year for the five-year period. These funds are from sewer development fees and are not "available" fund balance until applied to development activity.

The fund projections indicate a negative fund balance in the second year

and continuing in the out years. Because of the slow growth rate of this type of "contained system", coupled with substantial preventive maintenance capital needs, the negative fund balance will compound rapidly in the out years.

## Rate Increase Required

Sewer rate increases will be required to move the fund balance from a negative (beginning in the second year) to a positive. Rate increases ranging from between 8% and 12% in 1989-90 and between 4% and 9% in subsequent years will be needed to maintain a positive fund balance and provide capital for preventative maintenance projects.

Exhibit S1

SEVER FUND					
	1989-90 Projected I				1993-94 Projected
Beginning Fund Balance (Deficit)	\$961		(\$726)		••••••
Current Resources: Revenues					
Taxes					
Licenses & Permits					
Fines, Forfeitures & Penalties					
Use of Money & Property	392	388			
Intergovernmental	1,137	1,139	1,136 5,126	1,132	1,137
Charges for Current Services					
Miscellaneous Revenue	161	161	161	161	161
Subtotal Revenues	6,793	6,803	6,801	<b>6,8</b> 06	6,823
Operating Transfers In	222	233	244	256	269
Internal Service Billings					
Total Current Resources	7,015	7,036	7,045	7,062	7,092
Current Requirements					
Ourrent Operations: Employee Services	2,275	2 380	2,509	2 63/	2,766
Other Services & Supplies	2,071				2,331
Equipment	214	225	236	248	260
Debt Service	570	570	566		563
CIP Labor/Supply Offset					
Transfers Out	1,091	1,145	1,203	1,263	1,326
Subtotal Current Operations	۰۰۰۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۵	 6 /.63	6,711		7,246
subtrat current operations	0,222	0,400	0,711	0,,07	1,240
Capital Improvements:					
Public Facilities	1,382	1,390	1,460	1,411	1,482
Subtotal Capital Improvements	1,382	1,390	1,460	1,411	1,482
			·····	••••••	
Total Current Requirements	7,604	7,853	8,171	8,380	8,728
Total Current Surplus (Deficit)	( 589)	( 817)	( 1,126)	( 1,318)	( 1,636)
ther Fund Sources (Uses)					
iewer Development Fee	( 140)	( 140)	( 140)	( 140)	( 140)
Inding Fund Balance (Deficit)	\$232	( \$726)	(\$1,991)	(\$3,449)	(\$5,225)

The Storm Drainage Enterprise is responsible for the maintenance and repair of the storm drainage system and operation of ninety storm pumping stations. The Storm Drainage Enterprise assumed operational responsibility for the American River Flood Control District in 1987-88. The Fund also pays for costs incurred by storm caused pumping at Sumps 1 and 2, Pioneer Reservoir and the combined Wastewater Treatment Plant. User fees provide revenue to the Fund.

#### Five-Year Fund Balance Projections

The assumptions that were used in forecasting the five-year fund balance projections were as follows:

- o A 1.25% growth rate for storm drainage service.
- o A 5.0% inflation/growth rate factor for employee services and 6.0% for supplies and services.
- o The Services and Supplies costs include \$158,000 for the City-County Flood Control Task Force in 1988-89 and \$750,000 a year for the next two years.
- o No new bond or debt service.

The fund projections indicate a negative fund balance beginning next year (1989-90) which will then continue to compound in the out years. The negative fund balance is caused by two factors:

- 1) no increases are projected in revenue over the 1.25% growth rate as opposed to a 6% inflation factor for operating expenses; and
- 2) the Storm Drainage fund was not set up to handle significant flood control issues. Flood control is becoming an increasingly large part of Storm Drainage operations. The addition of the City-County Flood Control Task Force will increase costs to the fund by over \$1.5 million in the next two years.

## Rate Increase Required

Storm Drainage rate increases will be required to move the fund balance from a negative to a positive. Rate increases ranging between 9% and 12% may be required in the next year. Future increases between 4% and 9% should allow the Fund to maintain a healthy fund balance.

Consideration should be given to establishing a separate fee for Flood Control. This would help to more clearly identify the costs associated with Flood Control and would reduce the rate increase on the Storm Drainage fee. Exhibit SD1

STORM DRAIN FUND					
	1020-00	1000-01	1991-92	1007-03	1993-94
	Projected				Projected
Beginning Fund Balance (Deficit)	\$599	(\$514)	(\$2,095)	(\$3,933)	(\$6,280)
		•		• • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • •
Current Resources:					
Revenues					
Taxes					
Licenses & Permits Fines, Forfeitures & Penalties					
Use of Money & Property	314	316	318	318	318
Intergovermental	0	0		0.	0
Charges for Current Services					
Miscellaneous Revenue	215	215	215	215	215
		41 100	41 777	11 / / 0	11 (05
Subtotal Revenues	. 11,004	11,190	11,333	11,400	11,005
Operating Transfers In	1,031	1,083	1,137	1,194	1,253
Internal Service Billings		• -	•	•	• -
Total Current Resources	12.095	12.281	12,470	12.662	12,858
	,		,	,	,
Current Requirements					
Current Operations:					
Employee Services	•	•	4,565	•	•
Other Services & Supplies	4,494		5,050	5,353	5,6/4
Flood Control Task Force	750	750	140	491	51/
Equipment Debt. Service	424 48	445 46	468 44	491	516 38
Debt Service CIP Labor/Supply Offset	40	40	44	41	30
Transfers Out	103	108	113	119	125
Harsters out					
Subtotal Current Operations	9,960	10,461	10,240	10,797	11,385
Capital Improvements:					
Public Facilities	3,248	3,401	4,069	4,211	4,422
Subtotal Capital Improvements	3,248	3,401	4,069	4,211	4,422
·	·····				
Total Current Requirements	13,208	13,862	14,309	15,008	15,807
Tabal Durant Duralia (Dafficia)	/ 1 1171	( 1 501)	( 1 970)	1 27/1	1 200
Total Current Surplus (Deficit)			( (60,1 )	( 2,340)	( 2, <del>74</del> 0) 
Other Fund Sources (Uses)					
		•••••			
Ending Fund Balance (Deficit)	•		(\$3,933)		(\$9,228)
•					

The Solid Waste Enterprise is responsible for refuse collection and disposal, street sweeping, household hazardous waste collection, and neighborhood cleanup. Solid Waste fees support all of these services and provide a subsidy to the Lawn and Garden Refuse collection program since the Lawn and Garden Excise Tax produces less revenue than required to support the program.

#### Five-Year Fund Balance Projections

The assumptions that were used in forecasting the five-year fund balance projections were as follows:

- o A growth rate of 1.25% in service, in both utility services and garden refuse.
- o A 6.0% inflation/growth in services and supplies.
- o A reduction in employee service costs over the next two years due to the efficiencies of the one-person 90-gallon refuse truck. A 5.0% inflation growth rate is factored in for the remaining employee services.
- o The \$1.2 million received this year for the vegetal waste facility will go towards additional landfill closure costs in 1989-90.
- An annual stipend to the State of approximately \$100,000 is included in Services and Supplies. This is a new requirement, based on daily tonnage, and related to certification of landfill closure costs.
- o No costs are reflected for the direct haul disposal or transfer station options. An Environmental Impact Report on the direct haul option will be done this year. A future debt issue will be necessary for the alternative disposal system.
- o The Public Works Department is exploring mining methane gas from the landfill as a source of revenue. Tests will be performed to evaluate the impact on air quality.

The fund projections indicate a negative fund balance beginning in 1990-91 and compounding in the out years. This negative fund balance is largely due to a slow growth rate for service as compared with a 5% - 6% growth rate in operating costs in the out years. Landfill closure and certification costs are also impacting the budget.

#### Rate Increase Required

Solid Waste rate increases ranging between 0% and 5% will be required in 1989-90 to move the fund balance into a positive position in the out years.

Exhibit SW1

٠,

24

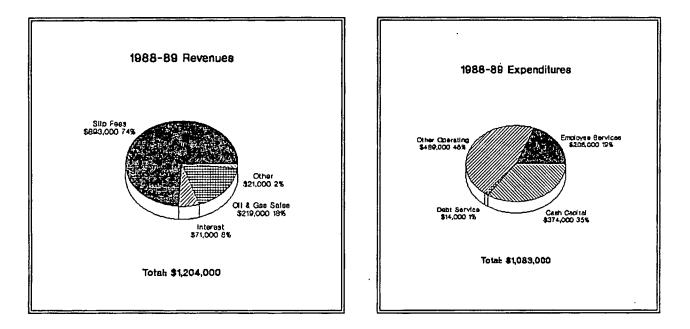
÷

SOLID WASTE					
				1992-93 Projected	
Beginning Fund Balance (Deficit)	\$3,710	\$1,294	( \$391)	) (\$2,375)	(\$4,780)
Current Resources:					
Revenues Taxes Licenses & Permits	2,562	2,594	2,626	2,659	2,692
Fines, Forfeitures & Penalties Use of Money & Property Intergovernmental	314	314	314	314	314
Charges for Current Services Miscellaneous Revenue	604	619	634		19,589 667
Subtotal Revenues	22,115		22,681	22,971	23,262
Operating Transfers In Internal Service Billings	0	-	0	-	0
Total Current Resources	22,115			22,971	
Current Requirements Current Operations:					
Employee Services	10,017	10,315	10,831	11,373	11,941
Other Services & Supplies	9,477	10,045	10,648	11,287 253	11,964
Equipment	218	229	241	253	265
Debt Service				2,272	
CIP Labor/Supply Offset	( 19)	( 20)	) ( 21)	) ( 22) 21/	( 23)
Transfers Out	185	194	204	214	20
Subtotal Current Operations	22,310	23,146	24,231	25,376	26,589
Capital Improvements: Public Facilities	1,019	936	434	0	0
		••••••			<b></b>
Subtotal Capital Improvements	1,019	936	434	0	0
Total Current Requirements	23,329			25,376	
Total Current Surplus (Deficit)	( 1,214)	( 1,685)	) ( 1,984)	( 2,405)	( 3,327)
Other Fund Sources (Uses)	( 1,202)				
Ending Fund Balance (Deficit)	\$1,294	(\$391)	(\$2,375)	(\$4,780)	(\$8,108)

The Sacramento Boat Harbor is located on the Sacramento River at Miller Park. It is operated as an enterprise fund in which revenues must offset the full cost of this program. The Boat Harbor has recently doubled it size from 280 to 560 berths. This fiscal year the final phase of the Boat Harbor expansion will be put out to bid. The final phase will include the Harbor Administrative Office, the harbor flushing system, landscaping, lighting, and parking.

The expansion project is primarily financed from low interest loans totaling \$7.65 million from the California State Department of Boating and Waterways. The loan repayment will commence in fiscal year 1989-90 at \$168,000 and will rise to a maximum of approximately \$600,000 per year in fiscal year 1992-93.

Revenues are relatively stable in this fund due to the high percentage of total revenues attributable to year round rentals. Likewise, expenditures are relatively stable with minor fluctuations related to the cost of fuel for resale.



The following exhibit projects revenues and expenditures over the next five years. For discussion purposes, the model assumes 5% annual increases in operating expenditures. Capital costs are as currently anticipated by the department.

The major change over the next several years is the introduction of debt service payments in this fund. The slip fee revenue will need to be increased beyond operating cost increases to meet the debt obligations. As a condition of the loan agreement, the State Department of Boating and Waterways requires that the average berth fee rise to \$6.00 per foot per month by July 1, 1992 to assure repayment of the loan. The exhibit illustrates that a six percent increase in slip fees allows the fund to remain financially sound and meets the average slip fee condition. Notice that it is necessary to start to accumulate available resources to cover the full impact of the debt service in 1992-93. This accumulated balance buffers the future debt service increases.

\$000)	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
Beginning Funds (Deficit)	\$233	\$461	\$491	\$352	\$225	\$166	\$149
Slip Fees - Existing Open	3.50	3.71	3.93	4.17	4.42	4.68	4.%
Existing Covered	5.41	5.73	6.07	6.44	6.82	7.23	7.67
New Open	4.77	5.06	5.36	5.68	6.02	6.38	6.77
New Covered	5.99	6.35	6.73	7.13	7.56	8.01	8.50
Average	5.41	5.73	6.07	6.44	6.82	7.23	7.67
Percent Increase	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%
Revenues							
Interest	90	70	70	50	50	50	50
User Fees							
Existing	392	416	440	467	495	525	556
New	554	587	622	660	699	741	786
Oil & Gas	230	242	252	265	278	292	306
Other	22	23	24	25	26	27	29
Total Current Resources	1,288	1,337	1,409	1,467	1,548	1,635	1,727
Current Operations:							
Employee Services	225	236	248	260	273	287	302
Other Services & Supplies	460	483	507	533	559	587	616
Equipment	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
Expansion Operating	20	21	22	23	24	26	27
Debt Service	168	378	530	605	605	605	605
Transfers Out	33	35	36	38	40	42	44
Subtotal Cur. Operations	 910	1,157	1,348	1 464	1,507	1,552	1,599
		1,121	1,540	1,-04	(,50)	1,552	,,,,,,
Capital Improvements:							
Dredging	25	25	ž	ž	25	25	ž
Dock Replacement	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
Marina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		•••••	•••••				
Subtotal CIP	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total Current Requirements	1,010	1,257	1,448	1,564	1,607	1,652	1,699
Total Current Surplus	278	80	( 39)	( 97)	( 59)	( 17)	28
-					•••••	•••••	•••••
ther Fund Sources (Uses)							
Bond Proceeds							
Bond Reserves	( 50)	( 50)	( 100)	( 30)	0	0	0
	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	••••••	
nding Fund Balance (Deficit)	\$461	\$491	\$352	\$225	\$166	\$149	\$177

The Golf Fund operates the Haggin Oaks (one 18-hole and two 9-hole courses), Bing Maloney (one 18-hole and one 9-hole course), and William Land Park (one 9-hole course) golf courses. The Golf Fund is operated as an enterprise fund in which all golf related revenues must pay the full cost of this program. The major financial issue for this fund is how to develop additional courses in response to the area's demand.

In the late seventies, the golf fees and concession income were nearly entirely consumed by operating costs leaving no funds for capital improvements and major maintenance projects. The gross margin (operating and concession revenues less operating costs) in this period ranged from -1 to 1% of gross revenues. Essentially, only a modest amount of interest income was available to maintain the courses.

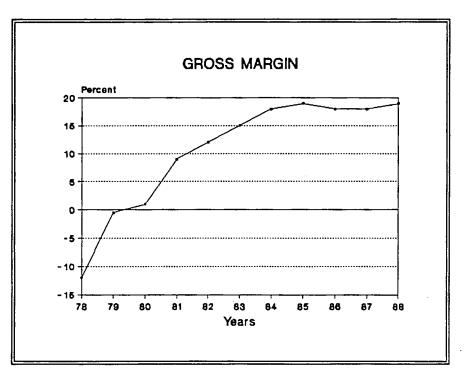


EXHIBIT	1
---------	---

In the early eighties, the gross margins increased up to 12% of gross revenues. This level provided additional working capital to make improvements to assure that the current courses would not deteriorate from the heavy usage. The capital projects included green and irrigation rehabilitations of the various courses.

The funding levels of the early eighties provided capital for the maintenance of the current courses but limited funding for additional capital projects. As previously reported to Council, the Sacramento area needs several additional courses. Two 18-hole courses are being considered. The Golf Fund has recently acquired property from the Regional Sanitation treatment plant to develop the first 18-hole course. This fund is also exploring the feasibility of a 18-hole course at the Hansen Ranch site in the north area.

The following exhibit projects this fund's revenue and expenditures over the next several years. For discussion purposes, the model assumes 5% inflation and a 2.5% increase due to growth. The capital costs include the construction costs of the new course near the Regional Sanitation Treatment plant.

The model demonstrates that total revenues must rise steadily over the next few years to meet inflation and to provide capital related to expansion at the Water Treatment plant. Without additional revenues, the additional courses can not be constructed.

(\$000)	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95
Beginning Balance (Deficit)	\$1,149	\$578	\$419	\$664	\$9978	\$984	\$1,067
Green Fees - 18 M-F	8.50	9.50	10.50	11.50	12.50	13.50	14.50
18 S-S	9.50	10.50	11.50	12.50	13.50	14.50	15.50
Sr/Jr	5.50	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	11.00
Revenues							
Interest	194	159	138	144	136	100	100
User Fees	2,546	2,956	3,306	4,156	4,566	4,976	5,386
Concessions	490	510	535	592	610	620	644
Total Current Resources	3,230	3,625	3,979	4,892	5,312	5,696	6,130
Current Requirements							
Current Operations:							
Employee Services	1,585	1,704	1,832	1,969	2,117	2,275	2,446
Other Services & Supplies	907	975	1,048	1,127	1,211	1,302	1,400
Equipment	135	145	156	168	180	194	208
South City Operating				574	617	663	713
Debt Service Bing Maloney	114	114	114	114	114	114	114
Debt Service South	60	60	60	60	660	660	660
Subtotal Cur. Operations	2,801	2,998	3,210	4,012	4,899	5,209	5,541
Capital Improvements:							
Cherry Island	500						
So Area Acq & Dev	0	476	100	100			
Hansen Development	50	50	50	100	100	100	
Haggin Development	200	50	150	200	200	150	100
Other	400	210	224	167	106	155	135
Subtotal CIP	1,150	786	524	567	406	405	235
Total Current Requirements	3,951	3,784	3,734	4,579	5,305	5,614	5,776
Total Current Surplus	( 721)	( 159)	245	313	7	82	354
Other Fund Sources (Uses)	150	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ending Fund Balance (Deficit)	\$578	\$419	\$664	\$978	\$984	\$1,067	\$1,420

EXHIBIT 2

Other non-operating revenue sources are being explored to offset development costs. This operation has recently requested proposals for a hotel development on surplus golf property at Haggin Oaks. It is premature to speculate on the outcome. Parks & Community Services will report back on the results of an RFP next month. The Community Center provides facilities for business, recreation, entertainment, and educational purposes. The Community Center facilities include the Exhibit Hall, Activity Building, a 2,436 seat Theater, and Memorial Auditorium, which is presently closed.

This enterprise fund has two major revenue sources: rental/service fees and the Transient Occupancy Tax (TO Tax). The TO Tax is a tax charged on the cost of a hotel/motel room within the city limits. This tax is earmarked by City Code for the Community Center use. The TO Tax estimates were provided by Data Resources, Inc. Two major capital improvement expenditures facing the Community Center are the Community Center expansion and the Memorial Auditorium rehabilitation. These projects are still in the planning stages; final cost estimates will be determined at the time that preliminary design drawings are completed.

#### Five Year Fund Balance Projections

Table CC1 provides a projection of the financial status of the Community Center Fund through Fiscal Year 1999-2000. Highlights of the projection are as follows:

- o Transient Occupancy Tax revenues are projected to come in on budget. This assumes future hotel rooms come on line at an average rate of 173 rooms per year.
- o Use of Money and Property has increased based on actual increases in interest earnings on available cash.
- o Charges for Current Services and Miscellaneous Revenue appear to be lower than anticipated, however, the approved budget figure of \$1,679,000 was revised in the 1988-89 Revenue Status Report by lowering the figure by approximately \$100,000. This change then meant that revenues are coming in slightly higher than anticipated.
- A debt service accrual has been added. This represents an accrual that will be paid in the following year.
- An annual City contribution to the Docks Project will commence in Fiscal Year 1990-91.
- o An inflation factor of 6% has been added to all out year projections. While an inflation factor of 5% has been used for other funds, the 6% factor used for the Community Center reflects a measure for growth that is slightly higher due to the additional out-years included in the projection.
- o Capital Improvements assumes that the Convention/Community Center Expansion Project will expend \$2,263,000 in budgeted cash for feasibility studies and designs and environmental reviews related to the Expansion of the Community Center.

o Debt for the Expansion is budgeted in 1991-92.

Table CC1 illustrates that the Community Center Fund balance dips in 1990-91 and then grows from 1991-92 to 1996-97. The dip in 1990-91 reflects pre-construction costs for the Expansion that are funded from cash. Debt proceeds for the pre-construction are expected to come on line in 1991-92 and the increased fund balance reflects these additional funds. Debt service payments begin in 1994-95 and the fund balance then begins to drop until it levels out and increases in the year 2000-2001.

#### Table CC1

#### Comunity Center Fund

	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
Beginning Balance	1,771	3,076	389	7,108	9,853	13,192	13,770	11,344	8,427	5,936	4,031
Current Resources:											
Taxes	6,199	6,928	7,840	8,995	10,154	11,487	13,203	13,731	14,418	15,283	16,200
Use of Money & Property	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159
Charges for Cur. Services	1,696	1,798	1,906	1,684	1,641	2,382	2,525	2,676	2,837	3,007	3,188
Miscellaneous Revenue	165	175	186	197	209	221	235	249	264	279	296
Expansion Revenues	0	0	0	953	2,424	2,570	2,724	2,887	3,061	3,244	3,439
Current Resources	8,219	9,060	10,090	11,988	14,587	16,819	18,845	19,702	20,738	21,973	 23,282
Current Requirements											
Current Operations:		2 7/5	2 /0/	2 (05	0.777	- <b>~</b> -7	7 470			7 700	
Employee Services	2,212	2,345	2,486	2,485	2,793	2,953	3,130	3,318	3,517	3,728	3,952
Other Services & Supplies	2,819 164	2,988 174	3,167	3,207 196	3,558 207	3,768 220	3,994	4,234	4,488 262	4,757	5,042
Equipment			185	1,349	1,439		233	247		278	294
Debt Service Existing Debt Service Memorial	1,396 0	1,418 0	1,440 0	1,349	1,439	1,462 0	1,014 0	1,785	1,783 0	1,785 0	1,785
Dock's Project	0	350	350	350	350	350	350	0 350	350	350	0 350
Expansion Oper. Costs	0	0	0	350 777	1,977						
Expansion oper . costs					1,7//	2,096	2,221	2,355	2,4%	2,646	2,804
Current Operations	6,591	7,275	7,627	8,363	10,325	10,848	10,943	12,288	12,895	13,543	14,228
Capital Improvements:											
Expansion	9,619	3,725	65,744								
Debt Service 87 COP	664	706	748	832	874	915	1,423	1,423	1,421	1,419	1,419
Debt Service Additional	0	0	0	0	0	4,425	8,849	8,849	8,849	8,849	8,849
Subtotal	10,283	4,431	66,492	832	874	5,340	10,272	10,272	10,270	10,268	10,268
Memorial Auditorium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other/Replace Maint Fund	40	42	45	47	50	53	56	60	ഒ	67	71
Subtotal CIP	10,323	4,473	66,537	879	924	5,393	10,328	10,332	10,333	 10,335	10,339
Debt Proceeds	10,000	0	70,793	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ending Delence				0 057	47 400	47 77	44 7/ /	······			
Ending Balance	3,076	389	7,108	9,853	13,192	13,770	11,344	8,427	5,936	4,031	2,746